

SURVIVAL ESTIMATES FOR THE PASSAGE OF JUVENILE
SALMONIDS THROUGH SNAKE RIVER DAMS AND
RESERVOIRS, 1996

Prepared by:

Steven G. Smith
William D. Muir
Eric E. Hockersmith
Stephen Achord
Matthew B. Eppard
Thomas E. Ruehle
and
John G. Williams

Fish Ecology Division
Northwest Fisheries Science Center
National Marine Fisheries Service
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Seattle, WA 98112-2097

Prepared for:

U. S. Department of Energy
Bonneville Power Administration
Environment, Fish and Wildlife
P.O. Box 3621
Portland, OR 97208-3621

Project Number 93-29
Contract Number DE-AI79-93BP10891

FEBRUARY 1998

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In 1996, the National Marine Fisheries Service and the University of Washington completed the fourth year of a multi-year study to estimate Survival of juvenile salmonids (*Oncorhynchus spp.*) passing through dams and reservoirs on the Snake River. Actively migrating smolts were collected near the head of Lower Granite Reservoir and at Lower Granite Dam, tagged with passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags, and released to continue their downstream migration. Individual smolts were subsequently detected at PIT-tag detection facilities at Lower Granite, Little Goose, Lower Monumental, McNary, John Day and Bonneville Dams. Survival estimates were calculated using the Single-Release (SR) and Paired-Release (PR) Models. Timing of releases of tagged hatchery steelhead (0. *mykiss*) from the head of Lower Granite Reservoir and yearling chinook salmon (0. *tshawytscha*) from Lower Granite Dam in 1996 spanned the major portion of their juvenile migrations.

Specific research objectives in 1996 were to 1) estimate reach and project survival in the Snake River using the Single-Release and Paired-Release Models throughout the yearling chinook salmon and steelhead migrations, 2) evaluate the performance of the survival-estimation models under prevailing operational and environmental conditions in the Snake River, and 3) synthesize results from the 4 years of the study to investigate relationships between survival probabilities, travel times, and environmental factors such as flow levels and water temperature.

Two primary release sites were used in 1996: Couse Creek in the free-flowing Snake River and the Port of Wilma at the head of Lower Granite Reservoir, about 81 and 49 km

upstream from Lower Granite Dam, respectively. Hatchery chinook salmon were collected by beach seine at Couse Creek and hatchery steelhead were collected by purse seine at the Port of Wilma. We used the SR Model to estimate survival from the point of release to the **tailrace** of Lower Monumental Dam and for smaller segments within the larger reach.

We attempted to capture and release hatchery yearling chinook salmon from the Port of Wilma during 1996, but we were unable to capture target numbers, due to the small number of fish released in the Snake River Basin compared to previous years and high flows during their migration. The total number released was only 580 over 5 days; too few to reliably estimate survival through the Lower Granite Reservoir.

Paired releases of hatchery steelhead were made at Lower Granite Dam during 1996 to evaluate survival through the new surface bypass collector. Fish for these releases were collected in the juvenile collection facility at Lower Granite Dam.

As in 1995, we also estimated survival of PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon released in the **tailrace** of Lower Granite Dam throughout the migration season, using fish tagged and released for an experiment to compare the adult return rate of chinook salmon transported by barge below Bonneville Dam to that of fish migrating through the Snake and Columbia River hydropower system. Because of the large number of fish released in this evaluation, we were able to estimate survival of both wild and hatchery yearling chinook salmon through two additional reaches with the SR Model: from Lower Monumental Dam **tailrace** to McNary Dam **tailrace** and from McNary Dam **tailrace** to John Day Dam **tailrace**. However, post-detection mortality has not been evaluated at McNary or John Day Dams. We pooled all fish known to

be alive in the **tailrace** of Lower Granite Dam throughout the season into a single “release group” to estimate survival to John Day Dam tailrace.

Tests of assumptions of the SR and PR Models generally indicated that: 1) detecting a fish at an upstream site did not influence the probability of its subsequent detection downstream; 2) detection did not influence subsequent survival; and 3) for paired releases, treatment and reference groups were mixed at subsequent detection sites. There were a few significant assumption violations in 1996, similar to those observed during 1995. Assumption violations were probably due to large spill volumes that occurred at many dams throughout large portions of the migration season. The most common assumption violation was a lack of downstream mixing between fish detected and those not detected at a dam. Detected fish, which passed via the juvenile bypass systems, often arrived more than a day later at the next downstream dam than nondetected fish, which passed via the spillway or turbines. However, tests designed to determine whether the lack of mixing between detected and nondetected invalidated model-based estimates indicated that the effect on survival estimates was small.

Precise survival estimates were obtained for large portions of the 1996 migrations of hatchery and wild yearling chinook salmon and hatchery steelhead. Survival estimates from the head of Lower Granite Reservoir to the **tailrace** of Lower Granite Dam (49 km) averaged 93.9% for hatchery steelhead. Survival estimates from the **tailrace** of Lower Granite Dam to the **tailrace** of Little Goose Dam averaged 92.1% for yearling chinook salmon and 91.2 % for hatchery steelhead. From Little Goose Dam **tailrace** to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace, survival estimates averaged 93.3 % and 98.2% for yearling chinook salmon and hatchery steelhead, respectively.

Survival estimates in each of the reaches above Lower Monumental Dam during 1996 were generally higher for both yearling chinook salmon and hatchery steelhead than in previous years. We attribute this increase in part to improved migration conditions due to higher flows and a higher proportion of smolts passing via non-turbine routes due to the spill program.

A total of 68,106 PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon were released in the **tailrace** at Lower Granite Dam to compare against transported fish. With this large number of tagged fish, there were sufficient detections at John Day and Bonneville Dams to estimate survival to McNary Dam **tailrace** for groups released through most of the migration season (16 April through 20 May). Survival estimates for wild yearling chinook salmon were similar to estimates for hatchery fish. Survival estimates from Lower Monumental **tailrace** to McNary Dam **tailrace** (two dams and two reservoirs) averaged 73.3 % for yearling chinook salmon (wild and hatchery combined). From Lower Granite Dam **tailrace** to McNary Dam **tailrace** (four dams and four reservoirs), survival estimates averaged 62.8%. For yearling chinook salmon, survival was lower from Lower Monumental Dam to McNary Dam in 1996 than in 1995. For the pooled group made up of all yearling chinook salmon known to be alive in the **tailrace** of Lower Granite Dam throughout the season, we estimated that 93.5 % survived from McNary Dam **tailrace** to John Day Dam **tailrace**, but this estimate was relatively imprecise (i.e. large error bounds). From Lower Granite Dam **tailrace** to John Day Dam **tailrace**, the estimated survival of yearling chinook salmon was **56.4%**, or 89.2 % per reservoir/dam.

No mortality was detected for hatchery steelhead that passed through the surface bypass collector at Lower Granite Dam. The weighted average survival estimate for five replicates

was 1.0 (some computed estimates were greater than 1.0; i.e. some treatment groups had higher survival estimates than corresponding control groups).

An appendix is included to provide revised survival and detection probability estimates for previous years' releases of PIT-tagged fish. Estimates for earlier years were revised because we refined the method of construction of capture histories from records of detections in 1996. Specifically, for analyses of 1996 tag groups, we implemented a better method of dealing with apparent "mis-reads" of PIT-tag codes, and then applied the method to the previous years' groups. In addition, the appendix includes tables of data from previous years' releases that have not been published previously, but that were requested for use in the region's ongoing Plan for Analyzing and Testing Hypotheses (PATH) process.

To investigate relationships among travel times, survival probabilities, and environmental factors, we used two multi-year data sets each for yearling chinook salmon and steelhead. The data sets were 1) primary release groups of fish collected by purse seine in Lower Granite Reservoir and 2) fish that were detected and returned to the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam, grouped by the day of detection ("daily Lower Granite Dam release groups").

For all release groups, we estimated the median travel time and the probability of survival from the release site to Lower Monumental Dam. We also computed indices of environmental exposures for each group to quantify the factors that potentially influenced the survival and travel time estimates. We performed correlation and regression analyses both within years (using release groups from only a single year at a time) and between years (using release groups from all years in a single analysis).

The strength of conclusions regarding relationships between environmental exposures and survival and travel time varied among the different data sets and environmental factors. For both species, results for primary release groups were less reliable than for daily Lower Granite Dam groups, because there were fewer release groups and because the shorter time span provided less contrast in the exposure levels. Nevertheless, the following patterns were apparent :

1) The within-year relationship between flow exposure and travel time was relatively strong and consistent between years for both species. For both species, higher flow levels were associated with shorter travel times (higher velocities), and the same linear equation could be used to describe the relationship for all years.

2) Travel times were also influenced by the level of spill, though not as strongly as by flow volumes.

3) There was a decreasing trend in travel time throughout the season (i.e. later migrating fish traveled faster) that could not be explained by changes in flow and spill volumes or water temperature. This trend may be related to changes in fish physiology, which were not quantified.

4) For both species, within-year relationships between survival probabilities and flow volumes and other exposures were not consistent between years.

5) Relationships observed within years, if any, were not consistent with those observed in the multiple-year analyses. For example, we found no statistically significant relationships between flow and survival estimates when the analysis was restricted to a single year's release groups. The relationship was non-significant even in years with a wide range of

flow exposures. However, when the data points for all years were combined into a single analysis, a significant positive relationship between flow and survival was found. In another case the slope of the regression line between survival and spill exposure was negative, though nonsignificant, in each within-year data set, but positive and significant when data points from all years were combined.

Explaining the observed difference between within-year and combined-year survival relationships is difficult. The ranges of exposures observed within years, particularly for the daily Lower Granite Dam release groups, should have been great enough to detect relationships, assuming they existed and that we quantified the exposures in a biologically meaningful manner. Two possible explanations are:

(1) There were differences in annual mean survival that were not directly related to any of the quantified exposure variables we used. These differences could be related to factors such as the quality of fish released from hatcheries or environmental factors that occur before migration but influence survivability of the fish once they enter the impounded section of the river. To explain the significant correlations observed when data from all years were combined, these annual factors would have had to be either coincidentally or only indirectly related to annual differences in the mean levels of the factors we did quantify--i.e. flow and spill levels and water temperature.

(2) The within-year analyses were incapable of detecting the relationships that were apparent in the multiple-year analyses. The most logical extension of this argument would be that the environmental exposures we computed are not sensitive enough to describe differences within a single season. However, the relatively strong and consistent relationships observed

between the exposure indices and travel times suggest that the indices represent biologically meaningful information.

In light of the difference in within- and multiple-year linear regression results, two types of multiple regression models were investigated. In the first, the data were first adjusted for differences in annual means (i.e. the models included parameters that effectively gave each year an independent intercept in the regression equation). In the second type of models, the year from which each data point came was ignored.

When data were adjusted for annual means, no environmental exposures had a significant correlation with survival of primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon. For primary release groups of steelhead, spill rates had a negative correlation with survival (i.e. within a particular year, higher spill exposure indices were associated with lower survival). For daily Lower Granite Dam release groups, adjusted for annual means, warmer water temperatures were associated with lower survival of yearling chinook salmon, and survival of steelhead tended to decrease throughout the season (i.e. survival negatively correlated with date of release).

Without adjusting for differences in annual means, the same pair of exposure variables, spill and water temperature, resulted in the model with greatest explanatory power for survival probabilities in 3 out of 4 (2 species-by-2 release sites) cases. For all data sets but daily Lower Granite Dam release groups of steelhead, the best model had a positive slope for percentage of flow spilled (more spill for higher survival) and a negative slope for temperature (warmer temperatures for lower survival). In all three cases, if spill exposure was replaced with flow exposure in the model, the slope for flow was significant, but not as highly significant as spill

exposure. Sims and Ossiander (1981) also found that spill had a more significant effect on survival than flow. For daily Lower Granite Dam releases of steelhead, the best model had slope parameters for release date (survival decreasing through the season) and flow exposure (higher flow for higher survival). When the data were not adjusted for differences in annual means, the analysis was analogous to regression using the annual means of the independent and dependent variables as points, and ignoring patterns observed within years.

Previous attempts to quantify the relationship between flow and survival (Raymond 1979, Sims and Ossiander 1981) have essentially correlated annual average survival with annual average flow. The results of our multiple-year analyses are comparable to those of the earlier analyses based on annual averages. Releases of PIT-tagged fish allowed us for the first time to move beyond annual averages to investigate relationships within years, and the results suggest that correlations apparent in annual means are not necessarily present within a single migration season. Any meaningful explanatory model would have to explain both within-year and between-year relationships between flow and survival.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.	iii
LIST OF TABLES	x i v
LIST OF FIGURESxxiii
INTRODUCTION	1
METHODS.. . . .	2
Experimental Design	2
Primary Release Groups in Lower Granite Reservoir.	3
Beach Seining in Free-Flowing Snake River.	4
Surface Collector Paired Release Groups.	6
Lower Granite Dam Tailrace Release Groups.	7
Project Operations	8
Slide-Gate Operation.	8
Data Analysis	8
Tests of Assumptions	10
Survival Estimation	10
Hatchery Releases	13
Fish Trap Releases	15
Travel Time	16
Survival, Travel Time, and Environmental Factors	17
Data sets	17
Environmental exposures.	18
Statistical techniques.	19
RESULTS	22
Logistics and Feasibility	22
Lower Granite Reservoir.	22
Free-Flowing Snake River	23
Lower Granite Dam	23
Project Operations	24
Slide-Gate Operation.	24
Data Analysis	25
Tests of Assumptions	25
Survival Estimation	26
Primary Releases	26
Surface Collector Releases	27

	PAGE
Lower Granite Dam Tailrace Releases	27
Hatchery Releases	28
Fish Trap Releases.	30
Travel Time	31
Comparison of Survival Estimates, 1993-1996	32
Survival, Travel Time, and Environmental Factors	34
Yearling Chinook Salmon	34
Steelhead	39
 DISCUSSION	 45
 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS.	 52
 RECOMMENDATIONS.	 55
 ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.	 57
 REFERENCES	 59
 TABLES	 63
 FIGURES	 107
 APPENDIX A -- TESTS OF MODEL ASSUMPTIONS	 139
 APPENDIX B -- SURVIVAL ESTIMATES FOR YEARLING CHINOOK SALMON RELEASED FOR TRANSPORTATION EVALUATION, 1996	 152
 APPENDIX C -- TRAVEL TIME STATISTICS FOR PRIMARY RELEASES OF HATCHERY STEELHEAD. 1996 ,	 155
 APPENDIX D -- SURVIVAL AND TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES AND ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE INDICES USED IN REGRESSION ANALYSES.	 160
 APPENDIX E -- REVISED SURVIVAL ESTIMATES, 1993-1995.	 177

TABLES

	PAGE
Table 1. Release groups of PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon and steelhead for 1996 survival studies	63
Table 2. Definition of parameters estimated from releases	64.
Table 3. Parameters estimated from each set of releases.	65
Table 4. Releases of PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon and steelhead from Snake River hatcheries in 1996	66
Table 5. Number of juvenile salmonids captured by purse seine in Lower Granite Reservoir near Clarkston, Washington, 1996. Handling and tagging mortality are also shown. Abbreviations: H-hatchery; W-wild.	68
Table 6. Number of nonsalmonids and adult steelhead captured by purse seine in Lower Granite Reservoir near Clarkston, Washington, 1996.	69
Table 7. Number of hatchery steelhead PIT tagged and released in Lower Granite Reservoir near the Port of Wilma, 12 April-16 May 1996. Fish eliminated from analyses for various reasons, and post-tagging mortalities are shown. .	70
Table 8. Number of juvenile salmonids captured by beach seine in the free-flowing Snake River above Lower Granite Reservoir, 1996. The number of mortalities is in parentheses. Abbreviations: H-hatchery, W-wild	71
Table 9. Number of nonsalmonids, whitefish, and adult steelhead captured by beach seine in the free-flowing Snake River above Lower Granite Reservoir, 1996	72
Table 10. Number of hatchery yearling chinook salmon beach seined in the free-flowing Snake River and released near Couse Creek, 9 April-5 May 1996. Fish eliminated from analysis for various reasons, and post-tagging mortalities are shown	73
Table 11. Number of hatchery steelhead PIT tagged and released at Lower Granite Dam to evaluate surface collector survival during 1996. Fish eliminated from analyses for various reasons, and post-tagging mortalities are shown. .	74

	PAGE
Table 12. Number of PIT-tagged juvenile salmonids detected and diverted at Lower Granite (LGR), Little Goose (LGO), Lower Monumental (LMO), and McNary (MCN) Dams during the 1996 migration (up to 1 July). Diverted fish were returned to the Snake or Columbia River; fish in the raceways and sample were transported out of the study area	75
Table 13. Estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery steelhead released near the Port of Wilma in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.	76
Table 14. Estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon beach seined in the free-flowing Snake River and released near Couse Creek (Rkm 254). Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Releases are pooled weekly. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	77
Table 15. Estimates of detection probabilities for hatchery steelhead released near the Port of Wilma in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.	78
Table 16. Estimates of detection probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon beach seined in the free-flowing Snake River and released near Couse Creek (Rkm 254). Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Releases are pooled weekly. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	79
Table 17. Survival estimates for hatchery steelhead released in the surface collector at Lower Granite Dam. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam.	80
Table 18. Descaling results for hatchery steelhead released in the surface collector at Lower Granite Dam and sampled at Little Goose Dam	81

	PAGE
Table 19. Estimates of survival probabilities for yearling chinook salmon (hatchery and Wild combined) released into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in 1996 for comparison with transported smolts. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.	82
Table 20. Estimates of survival probabilities for wild yearling chinook salmon released into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in 1996 for comparison with transported smolts. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary D a m	83
Table 21. Estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon released into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in 1996 for comparison with transported smolts . Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary D a m	84
Table 22. Survival estimates for yearling chinook salmon and steelhead released from hatcheries in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: Ch-yearling chinook; St-steelhead; LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	85
Table 23. Estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon PIT tagged and released at Salmon River and Snake River traps in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Releases are pooled weekly. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.	87
Table 24. Estimates of survival probabilities for juvenile salmonids released from fish traps in the Snake River Basin during the same period as primary releases in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	88
Table 25. Data sets used to study relationships of survival and travel time from release to Lower Monumental Dam with environmental factors for yearling chinook salmon.	89

	PAGE
Table 26. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for median travel times (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir	90
Table 27. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for median travel times (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir.	91
Table 28. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for median travel times (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam	92
Table 29. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for median travel times (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam.	93
Table 30. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for survival estimates (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir	94
Table 3 1. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for survival estimates (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir.	95
Table 32. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for survival estimates (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam	96
Table 33. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for survival estimates (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam.	97
Table 34. Data sets used to study relationships of survival and travel time from release to Lower Monumental Dam with environmental factors for steelhead	98
Table 35. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for median travel times (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir.	99
Table 36. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for median travel times (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir.	100

	PAGE
Table 37. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for median travel times (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam	101
Table 38. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for median travel times (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam	102
Table 39. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for survival estimates (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir.	103
Table 40. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for survival estimates (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir.	104
Table 41. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for survival estimates (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam.	105
Table 42. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for survival estimates (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam	106
Table A1. Tests of goodness of fit to the Single-Release Model that can be calculated for releases above Lower Granite Dam (notation of Burnham et al. 1987). Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam	143
Table A2. Tests of goodness of fit to the Single-Release Model that can be calculated for releases at Lower Granite Dam (notation of Burnham et al. 1987). Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam	144
Table A3. Tests of homogeneity of Little Goose Dam passage distributions for subgroups of primary releases of hatchery steelhead defined by capture history at Lower Granite Dam. P values calculated using Monte Carlo approximation of the exact method	145
Table A4. Tests of homogeneity of Lower Monumental Dam passage distributions for subgroups of primary releases of hatchery steelhead defined by capture history at Lower Granite and Little Goose Dams. P values calculated using Monte Carlo approximation of the exact method.	146

	PAGE
Table A5. Tests of homogeneity of McNary Dam passage distributions for subgroups of primary releases of hatchery steelhead defined by capture history at Lower Granite, Little Goose, and Lower Monumental Dams. P values calculated using Monte Carlo approximation of the exact method.	147
Table A6. Results of tests of goodness of fit to the Single-Release Model for primary releases of hatchery steelhead from the Port of Wilma (TEST 2 and TEST 3 of Burnham et al. 1987).	148
Table A7. Results of tests of goodness of fit to the Single-Release Model for surface collector test and reference releases of hatchery steelhead salmon from Lower Granite Dam (TEST 2 and TEST 3 of Burnham et al. 1987)	150
Table A8. Tests of homogeneity of passage distributions at downstream dams for Lower Granite Dam paired surface collector releases of hatchery steelhead. P values calculated using Monte Carlo approximation of the exact method. .	151
Table B1. Estimates of survival probabilities for yearling chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined) released daily into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam for comparison with transported smolts in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.	152
Table B2. Estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon released daily into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam for comparison with transported smolts in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.	153
Table B3. Estimates of survival probabilities for wild yearling chinook salmon released daily into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam for comparison with transported smolts in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.	154
Table Cl. Travel times and migration rates between the Port of Wilma and Lower Granite Dam (49 km) for primary releases of hatchery steelhead	155

	PAGE
Table C2. Travel times and migration rates between Lower Granite Dam and Little Goose Dam (60 km) for primary releases of hatchery steelhead.	156
Table C3. Travel times and migration rates between Little Goose Dam and Lower Monumental Dam (46 km) for primary releases of hatchery steelhead.	157
Table C4. Travel times and migration rates between Lower Monumental Dam and McNary Dam (119 km) for primary releases of hatchery steelhead.	158
Table C5. Travel times and migration rates between the Port of Wilma and McNary Dam (274 km) for primary releases of hatchery steelhead.	159
Table D1. Survival and travel time estimates and environmental exposure indices used in correlation and regression analyses for primary release groups of hatchery yearling chinook salmon	160
Table D2. Survival and travel time estimates and environmental exposure indices used in correlation and regression analyses for primary release groups of hatchery steelhead	161
Table D3. Survival and travel time estimates and environmental exposure indices used in correlation and regression analyses for daily release groups of hatchery yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam. Shaded survival estimates were based on fewer than 5 detections below the end of the reach. These were not used in correlation analyses but are included for PATH process documentation	163
Table D4. Survival and travel time estimates and environmental exposure indices used in correlation and regression analyses for daily release groups of hatchery steelhead from Lower Granite Dam. Shaded survival estimates were based on fewer than 5 detections below the end of the reach. These were not used in correlation analyses but are included for PATH process documentation.	172
Table E1. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon released in Lower Granite Reservoir, 1993-1995. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	177

	PAGE
Table E2. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery steelhead released in Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1995. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	179
Table E3. Revised estimates of detection probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon released in Lower Granite Reservoir, 1993-1995. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	180
Table E4. Revised estimates of detection probabilities for hatchery steelhead released in Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1995. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	182
Table E5. Revised estimates of median travel times (days) and median arrival dates at downstream dams for hatchery yearling chinook salmon released in Lower Granite Reservoir, 1993-1995. Number of fish used in calculations in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	183
Table E6. Revised estimates of median travel times (days) and median arrival dates at downstream dams for hatchery steelhead released in Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1995. Number of fish used in calculations in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	185
Table E7. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for juvenile salmonids released fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1993. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	186
Table E8. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for juvenile salmonids released fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1994. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	187

	PAGE
Table E9. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for juvenile salmonids released fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1995. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	188
Table E10. Revised estimates of median travel times (days) and median arrival dates at downstream dams for juvenile salmonids released fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1993. Number of fish used in calculations in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	189
Table E11. Revised estimates of median travel times (days) and median arrival dates at downstream dams for juvenile salmonids released fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1994. Number of fish used in calculations in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.	190
Table E12. Revised estimates of median travel times (days) and median arrival dates at downstream dams for juvenile salmonids released fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1995. Number of fish used in calculations in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam	191
Table E13. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for yearling chinook salmon and steelhead released from hatcheries, 1993. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: Ch-yearling chinook salmon; St-steelhead; LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.	192
Table E14. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for yearling chinook salmon and steelhead released from hatcheries, 1994. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: Ch-yearling chinook salmon; St-steelhead; LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.	194
Table E15. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for yearling chinook salmon and steelhead released from hatcheries, 1995. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: Ch-yearling chinook salmon; St-steelhead; LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.	196

FIGURES

	PAGE
Figure 1. Study area showing release and detection sites.	107
Figure 2. Schematic of study area showing location of study sites, release groups (circled), and estimated parameters. (See Tables 1 and 2 for release group and parameter definitions)	108
Figure 3. Schematic of Lower Granite Dam showing locations of surface collector test (R_{Cl}) and reference (Cc,) releases	109
Figure 4. Median migration rate (km/day) from release at the Port of Wilma to Lower Granite Dam (49 km) for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead. Ends of thin lines show the 20th and 80th percentiles	110
Figure 5. Median migration rate (km/day) from Lower Granite Dam to Little Goose Dam (60 km) for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead. Ends of thin lines show the 20th and 80th percentiles	111
Figure 6. Median migration rate (km/day) from Little Goose Dam to Lower Monumental Dam (46 km) for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead. Ends of thin lines show the 20th and 80th percentiles	112
Figure 7. Median migration rate (km/day) from Lower Monumental Dam to McNary Dam (119 km) for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead. Ends of thin lines show the 20th and 80th percentiles	113
Figure 8. Median migration rate (km/day) from release at the Port of Wilma to McNary Dam (274 km) for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead. Ends of thin lines show the 20th and 80th percentiles.	114
Figure 9. Median travel times (days) between Lower Granite and McNary Dams for daily releases of wild and hatchery yearling chinook salmon into Lower Granite Dam tailrace	115
Figure 10. Annual average survival estimates for PIT-tagged hatchery yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir (Res; 1993-Nisqually John, 1994-Silcott Island, 1995-the Port of Wilma) and Lower Granite Dam (1996) to Lower Granite (LGR), Little Goose (LGO), Lower Monumental (LMO), and McNary (MCN) Dam tailraces. Standard errors are also shown	116

	PAGE
Figure 11. Annual average survival estimates for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir (Res; 1994-Silcott Island, 1995 and 1996-the Port of Wilma) to Lower Granite (LGR), Little Goose (LGO), Lower Monumental (LMO), and McNary (MCN) Dam tailraces. Standard errors are also shown	117
Figure 12. Estimated survival to Lower Granite Dam tailrace for yearling chinook salmon released from Snake River Basin hatcheries. Distance from release to Lower Granite Dam (km) and standard errors are also shown	118
Figure 13. Average daily flow (kcfs) at Lower Granite Dam from 1 April through 31 May, 1993-1996	119
Figure 14. Average daily percent spill at Lower Granite, Little Goose, and Lower Monumental Dams from 1 April through 31 May, 1993-1996.	120
Figure 15. Median travel time (Res-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1995. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.	121
Figure 16. Median travel time (LGR-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively	122
Figure 17. Median travel time (LGR-LMO) plotted against spill% exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively	123
Figure 18. Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1995. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.	124

Figure 19.	Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatter-plot smoother lines, respectively.	125
Figure 20.	Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against spill % exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1995. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatter-plot smoother lines, respectively.	126
Figure 21.	Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against spill% exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.	127
Figure 22.	Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against median travel time (Res-LMO) for primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1995. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.	128
Figure 23.	Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against median travel time (LGR-LGO) for daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively	129
Figure 24.	Median travel time (Res-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively . . .	130
Figure 25.	Median travel time (LGR-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively	131

- Figure 26. Median travel time (LGR-LMO) plotted against spill% exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively 132
- Figure 27. Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively. 133
- Figure 28. Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively 134
- Figure 29. Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against spill % exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively. 135
- Figure 30. Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against spill% exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, 1994- 1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatter-plot smoother lines, respectively 136
- Figure 31. Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against median travel time (Res-LMO) for primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively 137
- Figure 32. Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against median travel time (LGR-LGO) for daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively 138

INTRODUCTION

Survival estimates for juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and steelhead (*O. mykiss*) that migrate through reservoirs, hydroelectric projects, and free-flowing sections of the Snake and Columbia Rivers are essential to develop effective strategies to recover depressed stocks. Many management strategies, however, rely upon outdated estimates of system survival (Raymond 1979, Sims and Ossiander 1981) that lacked statistical precision and that were derived in a river system considerably different from today's (Williams and Matthews 1995). Knowledge of the magnitude, locations, and causes of smolt mortality under present passage conditions, and under conditions projected for the future, are necessary to develop strategies that will optimize smolt survival.

From 1993 through 1995, the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) and the University of Washington (UW) demonstrated the feasibility of using three statistical models to estimate survival of PIT-tagged (Prentice et al. 1990a) juvenile salmonids passing through Snake River dams and reservoirs (Iwamoto et al. 1994; Muir et al. 1995, 1996). Evaluation of assumptions for these models indicated that all were generally satisfied, and accurate and precise survival estimates were obtained for a portion of the 1993 and most of the 1994 and 1995 migrations of hatchery yearling chinook salmon, and for most of the 1994 and 1995 migrations of hatchery steelhead.

In 1996, NMFS and UW completed the fourth year of the study. Specific research objectives were to 1) estimate reach and project survival in the Snake River using the Single-Release and Paired-Release Models throughout the yearling chinook and steelhead migrations,

2) evaluate the performance of the survival-estimation models under prevailing operational and environmental conditions in the Snake River, and 3) synthesize results from the 4 years of the study to investigate relationships between survival probabilities, travel times, and environmental factors such as flow levels and water temperature.

METHODS

Experimental Design

Two statistical models were used to estimate survival from PIT-tag data in 1996: the Single-Release (SR) (Cormack 1964, Jolly 1965, Seber 1965) and Paired-Release (PR) Models (Burnham et al. 1987). Background information and statistical theory underlying these models were presented by Iwamoto et al. (1994).

During the 1996 migration season, automatic PIT-tag detectors (Prentice et al. 1990a; 1990b; 1990c) were operational in the juvenile bypass systems at Lower Granite (Rkm 695), Little Goose (Rkm 635), Lower Monumental (Rkm 589), and McNary Dams (Rkm 470) (Fig. 1). Further, the majority of PIT-tagged fish detected were diverted back to the river by slide gates (rather than being barged or trucked downstream), which allowed the possibility of detection of a particular fish at more than one site downstream from release. At John Day and Bonneville Dams, a relatively small portion of the passing smolts were interrogated for PIT tags.

Primary releases were made using PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead juveniles purse-seined near the head of Lower Granite Reservoir (Rkm 744). Too few yearling chinook salmon were captured to make reliable survival estimates. Hatchery yearling chinook salmon were beach

seined near Couse Creek (Rkm 776), PIT tagged, and released into the free-flowing Snake River. Survival probabilities were also estimated for groups of PIT-tagged chinook salmon released from hatcheries, traps, and into the **tailrace** at Lower Granite Dam (as part of an evaluation of transportation). No secondary paired releases were conducted in 1996 to estimate post-detection mortality in bypass systems since releases in previous years at Lower Granite, Little Goose, and Lower Monumental Dams had found little or no such mortality. Therefore, the SR Model was used to estimate survival for all release groups in 1996.

Hatchery steelhead were released in paired groups at Lower Granite Dam to evaluate passage survival through the new surface collector being evaluated during 1996. Data from these releases were analyzed using the PR Model.

Primary Release Groups in Lower Granite Reservoir

Primary release groups (R_p) of hatchery steelhead were captured at the head of Lower Granite Reservoir (Table 1) using two purse-seine vessels fished simultaneously. Seining was conducted near the Port of Wilma and, on several occasions, just upstream from Silcott Island. Fish were PIT tagged on an 1 l-m marking barge moored at the Port of Wilma Dock (see Muir et al. 1995 for details on fish collection, handling, and tagging). There were 14 releases of hatchery steelhead over the course of the spring migration. We were unsuccessful in **purse-seining** sufficient numbers of hatchery yearling chinook salmon for PIT tagging during 1996. Recapture histories from each group were used in the SR Model to estimate survival for three river sections: from release to Lower Granite Dam **tailrace** (S_{R1}), from Lower Granite Dam **tailrace** to Little Goose Dam **tailrace** (S_{R2}), and from Little Goose Dam **tailrace** to Lower Monumental Dam **tailrace** ($S_{,,}$) (Tables 2, 3, and Fig. 2).

Most steelhead PIT tagged and released in the reservoir in primary release groups were kept in net-pens (1.8 x 0.9 x 0.7 m) (Rottiers 1991) for approximately 24 hours prior to release. However, when insufficient numbers of fish were captured to complete a release group on a single day, additional fish were captured and tagged the following day. Fish captured on the second day to complete a release group were held less than 24 hours prior to release. The net-pens were secured beneath the Port of Wilma dock in a protected, shaded area, out of the main current. For release, they were towed offshore and into the main current several hundred meters downstream from the dock. Mortalities were removed, and the net-pens were rolled over to permit fish to escape. All releases were made between 1100 and 1400 hours.

Beach Seining in Free-Flowing Snake River

Hatchery yearling chinook salmon for the primary release groups in the free-flowing section of the Snake River above Lower Granite Reservoir (R_{BS}) were collected by beach seine from 4 April through 15 May 1996. Releases were made on a total of 23 days during this period. Beach seining was conducted between 0800 and 1600 hours. Mean daily Snake River discharge at the United States Geological Survey (USGS) gauge at Anatone, WA ($R_{km\ 792}$) ranged from 56.7 to 105.0 kcfs and mean daily water temperature below Couse Creek ranged from 9.0 to 13.0°C during this time. Twenty sites were sampled between RAMS 770 and 790. Prior to beach seining each day, each site was evaluated to determine if it could be sampled under existing flow conditions.

The beach seine had a weighted multistrand mudline, 0.48 cm mesh, and was 30.5 m x 1.8 m long with a 3.9 m³ bag (Connor et al. 1993). Each end of the seine was fitted with a

brail weighted at the bottom and attached to 15.2 m lead ropes. The seine was set parallel to shore from the stern platform of a 6.1 m jet boat and then hauled straight into shore by the lead ropes. The net sampled approximately 465 m² to a depth of 1.8 m. When necessary, this approach was modified based on the physical features of the site. Sites were seined continually until hatchery chinook salmon were no longer present in the catch; the next site was then sampled. Juvenile hatchery chinook salmon were removed from the seine and held in a live-well filled with 75.7 L of river water on board the boat. To reduce stress and maintain water quality, 80 g of NaCl, 10 ml of Polyaqua, and oxygen were added to the live-well. Density was kept to less than 100 fish in the live-well. Non-target species were removed from the seine, counted, and returned to the river as quickly as possible.

Fish sorting and marking were conducted adjacent to the Snake River at Couse Creek. Fish were transported from sampling locations to the tagging site and immediately transferred via sanctuary dip-net to 68 L containers provided with flow-through river water. Fish were held in these containers at densities of 35 fish/container or less until processing, then anesthetized with MS 222, sorted, and transferred to a 5-L dish pan for PIT tagging.

Fish were rejected for tagging for the following reasons: non-target species, race, or rearing type, previously PIT tagged, and obvious deformities or abnormalities. Rejected fish were counted and held in a net-pen and released after a minimum of 1-hour recovery period.

PIT-tagged fish were held in a net-pen (1.2 x 0.5 x 0.6 m) for 1 to 4 hours prior to release. At the time of release, mortalities were removed and the net-pen was rolled over

approximately 10 m from shore to permit fish to escape. All releases were made just below the mouth of Couse Creek, between 1100 and 1700 hours.

Surface Collector Paired Release Groups

Five replicated sets of releases were made at Lower Granite Dam (R_{C1} and C_{C1}) to estimate surface collector mortality for hatchery steelhead (Table 1). We had proposed using hatchery yearling chinook salmon for this evaluation; however, the small numbers of yearling chinook salmon arriving at Lower Granite Dam would have required sorting through too many steelhead to obtain the number needed, so hatchery steelhead were used instead. Collection and marking procedures were generally the same as those used in 1995 for paired releases at Lower Granite Dam (Muir et al. 1996). Only hatchery steelhead, determined by the absence of either adipose or ventral fins, were used. Large hatchery steelhead were not PIT tagged so that survival estimates would be more applicable to yearling chinook salmon which are generally smaller in size. Five pairs of releases were completed. Treatment groups (R_{C1}) were released through hoses directly into the surface collector using the apparatus installed by RMC Environmental Services for surface collector research using balloon tags (Normandeau Associates, Inc. et al. 1996). Tailrace reference groups (C_{C1}) were released downstream of the dam, from tanks (1.8 x 1.2 x 0.6 m) on a barge.

The surface collector release hose (10.2 cm x 24.3 m) entered the surface collector near its end at spillbay 1 (Fig. 3). Emergency deck water was used to flush the hose continually during and after all releases. Releases were made each day between 0900 and 1600 hours.

Estimates of surface collector survival were obtained using the PR Model for the treatment and reference groups. In addition, using the separation-by-code system at Little Goose Dam, fish from each of the release groups were sampled for descaling or other signs of injury related to surface-collector passage.

Lower Granite Dam Tailrace Release Groups

As in 1995, both hatchery and wild yearling chinook salmon were PIT tagged and released daily in the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam as part of a study to compare the rates of adult returns for fish migrating in the river versus those transported (trucked or barged) downstream for release below Bonneville Dam. The goal was to PIT tag a constant proportion of migrants arriving at Lower Granite Dam throughout the migration season. To estimate survival probabilities for juvenile migration using these releases, daily tailrace releases were pooled into weekly release groups. Survival probabilities were estimated for the river section from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to Little Goose Dam tailrace, and from Little Goose Dam tailrace to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace using the SR Model. When releases were pooled on a weekly basis, some pooled groups had sufficient detections at John Day and Bonneville Dams to allow estimation of survival from the tailrace of Lower Monumental Dam to the tailrace of McNary Dam. When all fish known to be alive in Lower Granite Dam tailrace during the season were pooled into a single group (including fish tagged and released at Lower Granite Dam and those tagged above Lower Granite Dam and known to have been returned to the river after detection at Lower Granite Dam), there were sufficient detections at both John Day and Bonneville dams to allow estimation of survival from the tailrace of McNary Dam to the tailrace of John Day Dam.

Methods for collecting, tagging, and releasing yearling chinook salmon for the transportation evaluation were similar to those used for our secondary paired releases (Marsh et al. 1996).

Project Operations

Slide-Gate Operation

To divert PIT-tagged fish back to the river, slide-gate systems were operated at Lower Granite, Little Goose, Lower Monumental, and McNary Dams (Achord et al. 1992) for the duration of the study. Operations began at Lower Granite Dam on 27 March and at Little Goose and Lower Monumental Dams on 1 April. At McNary Dam, mechanical problems delayed the start-up of the juvenile fish bypass system until 19 April. Slide-gate or diversion efficiency (through the end of June) was determined by comparing the number of PIT-tagged smolts detected in the bypass system upstream from the slide gate with the number detected downstream in the same bypass system.

Data Analysis

Tagging and detection data were retrieved from the PIT Tag Information System (PTAGIS) maintained by the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission (PSMFC).¹ Data were examined for erroneous records, inconsistencies, and data anomalies. Records were eliminated where appropriate, and all eliminated PIT-tag codes were recorded with the reasons for their elimination. For each remaining PIT-tag code, a record (“capture history”) was

¹Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, PIT Tag Operations Center, 45 SE 82nd Drive, Suite 100, Gladstone, OR 97207.

constructed to indicate at which dams the tagged fish was detected and at which it was not detected. Methods for data retrieval and database quality assurance/control were the same as those used in 1994 (Muir et al. 1995).

For 1996, we refined the method used to construct capture histories. As a PIT-tagged fish passes through a juvenile bypass system, it passes multiple PIT-tag detectors. Each detector has several detecting “coils, ” and each coil generates a record in the database as it reads the PIT-tag code. Thus, in the vast majority of cases, each PIT-tagged fish passing through the bypass system generates multiple detection records (“hits”), one for each coil that reads the code. However, there exist in the PTAGIS database records that ‘indicate that some PIT-tagged fish were read by only a single coil as they passed through a bypass system. These records are sometimes referred to as “single-coil hits.”

In past years, we treated single-coil hits as legitimate detection records. That is, we used the information contained in the record to construct the capture history for the fish. However, over the years we noticed that single-coil hits were disproportionately involved in data anomalies, such as a fish being detected at a lower dam prior to an upper one, or detected before its release date. In past years, we eliminated from analysis any fish that had such an anomalous record. An article in the November 1996 “PTAGIS Newsletter” indicated that most single-coil hits in the database are caused by “mis-reads” of PIT-tags, or “bit-shifts,” and are not reliable records. Specifically, detector coils occasionally mis-read the code from a **PIT**-tagged fish. The most common error is a change of a single digit of the PIT-code (e.g. the tag code is programmed as 7F7F9601A4, but the detector coil reports the code as 7F7F9611A4).

If the mis-read code happens to be a valid code for another PIT-tagged fish, the detection record for that fish will include a single-coil hit.

For 1996, we did not use single-coil hits as legitimate records. Instead, we ignored single-coil hits in constructing capture histories. In addition, we revised our estimates for releases in previous years. The revised estimates are included in an appendix to this report.

Tests of Assumptions

As in previous years, an objective of the studies in 1996 was to test the statistical validity of the SR and PR Models as applied to the data generated from PIT-tagged juvenile salmonids in the Snake River. Validity of the models was tested by evaluating critical assumptions. Details of the methods used to test assumptions are in Appendix A.

Survival Estimation

As in 1995, the slide gate operated at McNary Dam to return detected PIT-tagged fish to the river. In addition, one or sometimes two gatewells were sampled for PIT-tagged fish at John Day Dam and a flat-plate PIT-tag detector was tested at Bonneville Dam in the First Powerhouse in 1996. For groups with sufficient detections at John Day and Bonneville Dams, the capture histories for individual fish were extended by two digits to indicate detection at John Day and Bonneville Dams. Thus, survival could be estimated from Lower Monumental Dam tailrace to McNary Dam tailrace, and from McNary Dam tailrace to John Day Dam tailrace. The SR Model was used to estimate survival. Because no paired releases were made to evaluate post-detection mortality at McNary or John Day Dams, post-detection survival was assumed to be 100% at these two sites.

Because there were multiple detection sites downstream from Lower Granite Dam, the “complete capture history” protocol (Burnham et al. 1987) was used to analyze paired releases from Lower Granite Dam. Under the complete capture history protocol, the probability of survival for the passage route was estimated by applying the SR Model independently to test and reference groups. For reference groups released in Lower Granite Dam tailrace, survival probability from the point of release to the tailrace of Little Goose Dam was defined as S_{R2} , and for test groups it was defined as the product of S_{R2} and the probability of surviving surface-collector passage (S_{CI}). Thus, survival probability for surface-collector passage was estimated as the ratio of the estimated survival probability for the test group to that for the reference group.

Estimates of survival probabilities under the SR and PR Models are random variables, subject to sampling variability. When true survival probabilities are close to 1.0 and/or when sampling variability is high, it is possible for estimates of survival probabilities to exceed 1.0. For practical purposes estimates should be considered equal to 1.0 in these cases.

When estimates for a particular river section or passage route were available from more than one release or pairs of releases, the estimates were often combined using a weighted average. Weights were inversely proportional to the respective estimated variances, thus providing a weighted average with minimum standard error (Hunter et al. 1982). The formula for the weighted average was:

$$S_w = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^I w_i \hat{S}_i}{\sum_{i=1}^I w_i} \quad (1)$$

where \hat{S}_i is the i th of a series of I survival estimates and w_i is the respective weight.

Weighting by the inverse variance of a series of estimates gives the appropriate mean parameter estimate when all of the estimates in the series are thought to be estimating the same parameter value (i.e. a stationary process). When the parameter value changes over time, the unweighted arithmetic mean is more appropriate.

The variance of the weighted average was estimated using the formula:

$$\hat{Var}(S_w) = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^I w_i (\hat{S}_i - S_w)^2}{(I - 1) \sum_{i=1}^I w_i} \quad (2)$$

A statistical computer program for analyzing release-recapture data was used to perform all survival analyses. This program was developed at the University of Washington and named SURPH, for “Survival with Proportional Hazards,” (Skalski et al. 1993, Smith et al. 1994). This program extends the standard Single-Release Models (Cormack 1964, Jolly 1965, Seber 1965) to allow simultaneous analysis of release-recapture data from multiple release groups.

Hatchery Releases

In 1996, most hatcheries in the Snake River Basin released PIT-tagged fish for experiments designed at the hatcheries. Data from hatchery releases of PIT-tagged fish were analyzed to demonstrate survival estimation methods using the PIT-tag detection and slide-gate systems for automatic data collection. In addition, these analyses helped to evaluate the extent to which hatchery releases corroborated the results from our primary and secondary releases. In the course of characterizing the various hatchery releases, preliminary analyses were performed to determine whether data from multiple releases could be pooled to increase sample sizes. We neither intended nor attempted to analyze the experiments for which the hatchery releases were made.

Detections of PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon and steelhead were analyzed from the following hatcheries (Table 4):

1) Dworshak National Fish Hatchery (United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)): One group of about 200 and one group of about 1,000 yearling chinook salmon were tagged at Dworshak Hatchery on 14 February. Another group of about 3,800 yearling chinook salmon were tagged on 13 March. All three groups were released in the North Fork Clearwater River on 11 April. Four groups of PIT-tagged steelhead were released at various locations and dates: about 300 each in Clear Creek and the Clearwater River on 23 April, approximately 2,900 at Dworshak NFH on 29 April, and about 1,500 from the hatchery between 30 April and 3 May.

2) Kooskia National Fish Hatchery (USFWS): Ten groups of about 200 yearling chinook salmon each were PIT tagged at the hatchery in late February. In mid-March, three

groups of about 5,000 yearling chinook salmon each were tagged. All these groups were released into Clear Creek on 12 April.

3) Clearwater Hatchery (Idaho Department of Fish and Game (IDFG)): PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon were released into three different rearing ponds: one group of 500 into Crooked River Pond and 3 groups of about 400 each into Red River Pond on 10 April, and 2.0 groups of various sizes on 11 April into Powell River Pond. In addition, a “feed experiment” involved the release of 16 groups of 100 yearling chinook salmon each into Crooked River Pond on 10 April.

Three groups of about 300 PIT-tagged steelhead each were released at several sites on the South Fork Clearwater River on 17 and 18 April. Six groups of about 300 each were released into Crooked River on 15 April, four groups averaging about 1,000 each into Red River on 17 April, one group of 300 into Clear Creek on 18 April, and two groups of 150 each into Clear Creek on 24 April.

4) Lookingglass Hatchery (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW)): Releases of PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon were made at the Imnaha Weir on 2 April (24 groups totalling about 4,700 fish), and from the hatchery on 4 April (23 groups totalling about 7,150 fish).

5) McCall Hatchery (IDFG): Eighteen groups totalling over 27,000 yearling chinook salmon were released on 11 April, and a single group of about 2,000 on 13 April, all at Knox Bridge.

6) Rapid River Hatchery (IDFG): Thirteen groups of yearling chinook salmon totalling over 17,000 fish were released from the hatchery on 19 March. Four groups of 500 yearling

chinook salmon each were released from the hatchery from 2 to 5 April as part of a study of bacterial kidney disease.

7) Sawtooth Hatchery (IDFG): Approximately 1,250 PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon were released in 5 groups on 26 March in the Salmon River. Seven groups of 200 steelhead each were released from the hatchery on 16 May.

For each hatchery, each set of releases was examined to determine suitability for survival analysis, and release groups were pooled where appropriate. The Single-Release Model was applied to each pooled data set to estimate the same probabilities as for our primary releases

(Fig. 2, Tables 2 and 3). Survival estimates were not calculated for releases of hatchery and wild chinook salmon PIT tagged as parr because release and detection numbers were not sufficient.

Fish Trap Releases

During the 1996 juvenile salmonid migration season, fish traps were operated for the Smolt Monitoring Program at sites on the Salmon (Rkm 928), Snake (Rkm 747), and Imnaha (Rkm 756) Rivers. Throughout the season, samples of daily catches of hatchery and wild chinook salmon and steelhead at the traps were PIT tagged and released. We retrieved data from PTAGIS on fish of each species and rearing type released from each trap throughout the migration season. We pooled the trap-released hatchery yearling chinook salmon into weekly groups for comparison with the fish we beach-seined from the free-flowing Snake River. In addition, all fish of each species and rearing type released at traps in the period during which

we made our primary releases at the Port of Wilma were pooled into a single group. Survival probabilities were estimated for the pooled groups.

Travel Time

Travel times were calculated for hatchery steelhead from primary releases through four river sections: 1) Port of Wilma to Lower Granite Dam, 2) Lower Granite Dam to Little Goose Dam, 3) Little Goose Dam to Lower Monumental Dam, and 4) Lower Monumental Dam to McNary Dam. Travel time from the Port of Wilma to Lower Granite Dam was calculated for each fish detected at Lower Granite Dam as the number of days between the time of release and the time of first detection at Lower Granite Dam. Travel time between any two dams was calculated for each fish detected at both dams as the number of days between last detection at the upstream dam and first detection at the downstream dam. Travel time included the time required to move through the reservoir to the forebay of the downstream dam and any delay associated with residence in the forebay before entry into the bypass system. Travel times were not calculated for primary releases of hatchery chinook salmon because of the small number released and detected downstream.

To facilitate comparisons among the four river sections, rate of migration in each section (kilometers per day) was also calculated. Lengths of the river sections are 49 km from Port of Wilma to Lower Granite Dam, 60 km from Lower Granite Dam to Little Goose Dam, 43 km from Little Goose Dam to Lower Monumental Dam, and 119 km from Lower Monumental Dam to McNary Dam. Rate of migration through a river section was calculated as the length of the section (km) divided by the travel time (days) (which included any delay at

dams as noted above). The minimum, 20th percentile, median, 80th percentile, and maximum travel times and migration rates were determined from the distributions for each release group.

The complete set of travel times for a release group includes travel times of both detected and nondetected fish. However, using PIT tags, travel times cannot be determined for fish that traverse a river section but are not detected at one or both ends of the section. Thus, travel time statistics were computed from travel times for detected fish only, representing a sample of the complete set.

During 1996, substantial spill volumes occurred at all dams, resulting in lower detection rates. Some release groups had fish passing detector dams both before and after large spill volumes began. For these groups, the faster migrants were sampled more heavily than the slower migrants because detection rates were higher under lighter spill. Thus, the distributions of observed travel times for these groups were biased toward shorter travel times, or faster migration rates.

Survival, Travel Time, and Environmental Factors

Data sets--For each species (yearling spring/summer chinook salmon and steelhead), two series of data extending over multiple years were available for investigating relationships between survival and travel time and environmental factors. One data set was composed of our primary release groups from near the head of Lower Granite Reservoir; 1993-1995 for yearling chinook salmon and 1994-1996 for steelhead. A second time series was constructed by creating daily groups of PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon and steelhead released into the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam. Daily release groups from Lower Granite Dam for 1994, 1995, and 1996 were constructed from two categories of PIT-tagged fish: (1) fish that were

collected and tagged in the Lower Granite juvenile bypass facility and then released into the tailrace as reference groups for transportation or passage-route-survival research, and (2) fish that were tagged above Lower Granite Dam and subsequently detected at the dam and returned to the river. The second category included fish PIT tagged anywhere above Lower Granite Dam: at hatcheries, at fish traps, in spawning streams, for our reservoir releases, etc. Hatchery and wild/natural fish were combined for these analyses. By constructing daily “release” groups in this way, we identified groups of fish known to be actively migrating, and which had all passed an identifiable point within the same 24-hour period.

Environmental exposures--The following potential environmental influences on survival and travel time were considered: flow volume (kcfs), percentage of flow spilled, and water temperature (“C) at each dam between Lower Granite and McNary Dams. We obtained the mean daily value of each variable measured at each dam from pages on the World Wide Web maintained by the Columbia Basin Research group of the University of Washington School of Fisheries (“Data Access in Real Time,” <http://www.cqs.washington.edu/dart/dart.html>) and by the Fish Passage Center (<http://www.teleport.com/~fpc>).

Identifying and quantifying relationships between environmental variables and survival and travel times of release groups of PIT-tagged migrant juvenile salmonids have presented difficult challenges. Chief among these is that fish from a single release group do not migrate as a group, but spread out over time. If conditions change over a short period of time relative to the time it takes for the bulk of a release group to migrate through a particular river section, then different fish from the group experience different levels of various environmental factors.

In this situation, estimated survival probabilities (defined for the entire release group) are usually valid estimates of average survival for the group. However, it is difficult to accurately quantify the environmental conditions to which the entire release group was exposed and to relate them to the survival estimates. Moreover, if a series of releases is made and migrations are protracted, the various release groups may have considerable overlap in passage distributions, further clouding the relationship between survival probabilities and environmental variables by decreasing the contrast in the levels of exposures among the various groups.

Despite the difficulties outlined above, we were able to calculate for each release group (primary release group or Lower Granite daily release group) indices of exposure to each factor, based on the passage distribution at each dam. We first calculated the dates of the 25th and 75th percentiles of the group's distribution of detections at a particular dam. The exposure index for the release group was then calculated as the mean of the daily values of the variable during the period that the "middle 50%" of the group was passing the dam.

Statistical techniques--For each release group, median travel times were calculated as described above in the travel time methods section. For Lower Granite Dam daily release groups, the "release time" for calculation of median travel times to Little Goose Dam was taken to be noon. Survival estimates for each reach possible were calculated using the SR Model. The longest reach for which survival could be estimated every year from 1994 to 1996 is from release (reservoir or Lower Granite Dam tailrace) to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace. For daily release groups from Lower Granite Dam, we used all daily groups from which at least 5 fish were detected below Lower Monumental Dam.

The primary analytical tools were descriptive and exploratory. For each year individually and for all years combined, we plotted survival (or travel time) over a relevant reach against each index of exposure in an X-Y scatterplot, and superimposed simple linear regression lines to describe the relationship between the exposure and estimated survival. In addition, running-average lines were calculated using the “Super Smoother” function of the S-Plus statistical software package. The super smoother is a running-average smoother with a variable-sized “averaging window” (Statistical Sciences, Inc. 1993, Friedman 1984). The smoother was used strictly as a display tool to help visualize the nature of the relationship of the X and Y variables. Regression analyses used the unsmoothed estimates and exposure indices. For survival estimates, each point was weighted by the inverse of the estimated variance of the survival estimate in both the linear regression and the smoother. For median travel times, weights were equal for all points. We calculated the product-moment correlation coefficient and Spearman’s coefficient of rank correlation (Sokal and Rohlf, 1981) between survival estimates and median travel times and each exposure index. Finally, we explored multiple regression models to explain variation in survival estimates and median travel times as functions of multiple exposure indices.

In the multiple regression analyses we also included variables for “year effects” to account for differences between years not quantified by the exposure variables, and a Julian date variable to investigate time trends. In particular, using the year-effect variables we estimated and calculated significance tests among the regression models described in the table below for each environmental exposure index (flow, etc.) and each response variable:

		Intercept parameter	
		β_0 same in all years	β_0 different in different years
Slope parameter	$\beta_1 = 0$ all years	Grand Mean Model (no year effect, no covariate effect)	Annual Means Model (no covariate effect, survival depends only on year)
	β_1 same in all years	Identical Regressions Model (baseline survival and covariate effect identical in all years)	Parallel Regressions Model (baseline survival depends on year, covariate effect identical in all years)
	β_1 different in different years	N/A	Independent Regressions Model (baseline survival and covariate effect both depend on year)

We evaluated the models using the following sequence of tests (the restricted, or null model is listed first in each pair):

- (1) Test Parallel vs. Independent Models -- If null model rejected (different slopes required for each year), the Independent Regressions Model best fit the data. Otherwise, we proceeded to (2).
- (2) Test Annual Means vs. Parallel Models -- If null model rejected (common slope for all years significant), we proceeded to (3). Otherwise, we proceeded to (4).
- (3) Test Identical vs. Parallel Models -- If null model rejected (different intercepts required for each year), the Parallel Regressions Model best fit the data. Otherwise, the Identical Regressions Model was best.
- (4) Test Grand Mean vs. Annual Means Model -- If null model rejected (different average survival required for each year), the Annual Means Model best fit the data. Otherwise, the Grand Mean Model was best.

We computed and reported results for each test (1) through (4) for all data sets and exposure indices, whether or not all the tests were indicated by the above rules.

RESULTS

Logistics and Feasibility

Lower Granite Reservoir

Purse seining in Lower Granite Reservoir near the Port of Wilma began on 6 April and continued until 15 May, with one to eight sets made each day by two purse seiner vessels (Table 5). Species composition varied by time of day, with the highest percentage of chinook salmon captured near dawn. Steelhead were the predominant species during daylight hours. The time of purse-seining effort was adjusted to target whichever species was needed for tagging each day. When fish in excess of those needed for tagging were captured, they were released without handling.

A total of 1,180 yearling chinook salmon were captured and handled in Lower Granite Reservoir, and 82.9% of these were fin clipped, indicating hatchery origin. Of the 14,246 juvenile steelhead captured and handled, 94.3 % were of hatchery origin (Table 5). An additional 27 adult steelhead were also captured (Table 6). The number of nonsalmonids (64) captured by purse seine in the reservoir was small (Table 6) compared to the number of salmonids (15,544).

A total of 550 hatchery yearling chinook salmon and 8,161 hatchery steelhead were tagged for the primary release groups. There were 14 groups of hatchery steelhead released between 22 April and 12 May (Table 7). Insufficient numbers of hatchery yearling chinook salmon were captured and PIT tagged to estimate survival from the Port of Wilma during 1996.

Overall mortality in the reservoir (handling and post-tagging combined) averaged 0.2% for hatchery yearling chinook salmon and 0.06% for hatchery steelhead (Table 5). One or 2 days -of purse seining were needed to capture hatchery steelhead for each release group. After PIT tagging, fish were held from 4 to 29 hours before release.

Free-Flowing Snake River

Beach seining in the free-flowing section of the Snake River began on 4 April and continued through 15 May, with 5 to 26 sets made each day of sampling (Table 8). Species composition varied by location and date, but did not vary significantly by time of day. A total of 2,878 yearling chinook salmon were captured by beach seine; 87.1% were fin clipped, indicating hatchery origin. The number of nonsalmonids and whitefish captured by beach seine (1,687) was small compared to the number of juvenile salmonids captured (4,350) (Table 9).

A total of 2,304 hatchery yearling chinook salmon were PIT tagged for the 23 primary release groups (Table 10). Of the 202 hatchery yearling chinook salmon collected but not PIT tagged, 114 (4.5%) were previously PIT tagged, 74 (3.0%) were hatchery yearling fall chinook as indicated by a blue elastomer VI tag, and 8 (0.3%) were rejected due to injuries or abnormalities. Only one post-tagging mortality was observed. Overall mortality from beach seining and tagging for hatchery yearling chinook salmon was 0.4% (9 fish).

Lower Granite Dam

Because of a lack of fish availability due to needs of other concurrently conducted research, hatchery steelhead were substituted for hatchery yearling chinook salmon for evaluation of the surface collector. These releases were made during the early part of the

hatchery steelhead migration. Hatchery steelhead were PIT tagged at Lower Granite Dam from 23 to 28 April. A total of 14,959 fish were PIT tagged and released (Table 11).

Mortality from handling and tagging averaged 0.1% .

Between 9 April and 17 June, a total of 68,106 yearling chinook salmon were PIT tagged at Lower Granite Dam and released in Lower Granite Dam tailrace as part of a study to compare adult returns of fish that migrated through the hydropower system to those that were transported around it. Information on the number of fish handled and marking/handling mortality can be found in the transportation evaluation annual report (Marsh et al. 1996).

Project Operations

Slide-Gate Operation

Between 28 March and 1 July, 47,482 PIT-tagged salmonids (all species) were detected at Lower Granite Dam. Of these, 42,457 (89.4%) were bypassed back to the Snake River by the slide-gate diverter system (Table 12). The remainder were either missed by the slide gate and transported (7.2%), removed prior to reaching the slide gate for the Smolt Monitoring Program (SMP) sample (2.1%), or were not detected again in the bypass system, leaving their fate unknown (1.3%).

At Little Goose Dam, 63,225 PIT-tagged salmonids were detected, with 55,680 (88.1%) bypassed back to the Snake River by the slide-gate diverter system (Table 12). The remainder were either missed by the slide gate and transported (4.8 %), removed prior to passing the slide gate as part of the SMP sample (1.3 %), or were not detected again in the bypass system, leaving their fate unknown (5.9%).

At Lower Monumental Dam, 65,011 PIT-tagged salmonids were detected, with 61,793 (95.1%) bypassed back to the Snake River by the slide-gate diverter system (Table 12). The remainder were either missed by the slide gate and transported (3.1%), removed prior to passing the slide gate as part of the SMP sample (0.7%), or were not detected again in the bypass system, leaving their fate unknown (1.1%).

At McNary Dam, 28,314 PIT-tagged salmonids were detected, with 20,987 (74.1%) bypassed back to the Columbia River by the slide-gate diverter system (Table 12). The remainder were either missed by the slide gate and transported (0.3%) or removed prior to passing the slide gate as part of the SMP sample (1.5 %), or were not detected again and their fate unknown (24.1%).

Data Analysis

Tests of Assumptions

While assumptions of the SR and MSR Models were generally met by most releases, there were a few significant assumption violations in 1996, similar to those observed in 1995 (see Appendix A for detailed results). The problems appeared related to a difference in time required to pass dams for detected and nondetected fish. Nondetected fish passed via spillways and turbines and, thus, did not have delays associated with passage through the bypass systems. Travel time data suggested that fish that passed via the bypass system traveled slower than fish that passed through other routes at Lower Granite Dam, and especially at Little Goose Dam.

Survival Estimation

Primary Releases--Survival estimates for primary releases of hatchery steelhead purse seined and released at the Port of Wilma to Lower Granite Dam tailrace ranged from 0.842 to greater than 1.0, with a weighted average of 0.939 (s.e. 0.010) (Table 13). The weighted average survival estimates from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to Little Goose Dam tailrace and from Little Goose Dam tailrace to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace were 0.912 (s.e. 0.024) and 0.982 (s.e. 0.030), respectively.

To estimate survival for release groups of hatchery yearling chinook salmon beach seined and released at Couse Creek, daily releases were pooled into 6 weekly groups. Survival estimates for the pooled groups from release to Lower Granite Dam tailrace ranged from 0.776 to greater than 1.0 (Table 14). The weighted average of the 6 survival estimates was 0.829 (s.e. 0.027). The weighted average survival estimate from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to Little Goose Dam tailrace was 0.887 (s.e. 0.030). The weighted average survival estimate from Little Goose Dam tailrace to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace was 0.879 (s.e. 0.041).

The product of the three survival probability estimates provided an estimate of the probability of overall survival from release at Couse Creek (hatchery yearling chinook salmon) and the Port of Wilma (hatchery steelhead) to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace. The weighted average estimates were 0.660 (s.e. 0.030) and 0.856 (s.e. 0.022) for hatchery yearling chinook salmon and hatchery steelhead, respectively (Tables 13 and 14).

Detection rates at all dams were affected in 1996 by the spill program (Tables 15 and 16). The chief effect of decreased detection rates on the SR Model was decreased precision in estimating survival probabilities.

Surface Collector Releases--Survival estimates of hatchery steelhead that passed through the surface collector at Lower Granite Dam relative to those released in the tailrace ranged from 0.956 (s.e. 0.034) to 1.072 (s.e. 0.052). The weighted average relative survival estimate was 1.010 (s.e. 0.019) (Table 17). That is, the average survival for fish that passed through the surface collector was higher than for those that were released below the dam, though not statistically significantly higher.

From 43 to 186 hatchery steelhead from each release group were sampled at Little Goose Dam using the separation-by-code system (Table 18). In all, a total of 582 test and 517 reference fish were sampled. Of these, 2 treatment and 2 control fish had patchy descaling, and none from either group had severe descaling or any other injury.

Lower Granite Dam Tailrace Releases--Daily groups of hatchery and wild yearling chinook salmon released into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam were pooled by week for 10 consecutive weeks from 9 April through 17 June. For the pooled groups, survival estimates (weighted average for wild and hatchery yearling chinook salmon combined) from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to Little Goose Dam tailrace averaged 0.921 (s.e. 0.005) (Table 19). From Little Goose Dam tailrace to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace, survival averaged 0.932 (s.e. 0.014). Pooled estimates of survival for hatchery yearling chinook salmon were lower than for wild chinook salmon to Little Goose Dam tailrace, but higher through the lower reaches and overall (Tables 20 and 21).

Sufficient numbers of PIT-tagged fish were detected at John Day and/or Bonneville Dams to estimate survival from Lower Monumental Dam tailrace to McNary Dam tailrace for 5 weeks of pooled daily releases (16 April through 20 May). Survival averaged 0.734

(se. 0.021) (Table 19). Survival estimates for Lower Granite Dam tailrace to McNary Dam tailrace averaged 0.629 (s.e. 0.023).

Finally, when all fish known to be alive in Lower Granite Dam tailrace during the season were pooled into a single group (including fish tagged and released at Lower Granite Dam and those tagged above Lower Granite Dam and known to have been returned to the river after detection at Lower Granite Dam), there were sufficient detections at both John Day and Bonneville Dams to allow estimation of survival from the tailrace of McNary Dam to the tailrace of John Day Dam. The estimated survival of the pooled group was 0.935 (s.e. 0.165) from McNary Dam tailrace to John Day Dam tailrace. From Lower Granite Dam tailrace to John Day Dam tailrace, the estimated survival of yearling chinook salmon was 0.564 (s.e. 0.097), or 0.892 per reservoir/dam.

Hatchery Releases--Preliminary analyses to determine the composition of pooled release groups are summarized below.

1) Dworshak National Fish Hatchery (NFH): The two groups of yearling chinook salmon tagged in February did not differ significantly and were pooled into a single group of 1,204 fish. The group of yearling chinook salmon tagged in March differed significantly, and was analyzed separately. Release groups of steelhead were classified by release location and release date (4 days for "Fish Passage Center" releases from the hatchery), producing 4 pooled release groups. The releases into Clear Creek and Clearwater River did not differ significantly, possibly due to low sample sizes.

2) Kooskia National Fish Hatchery: Among the groups of yearling chinook salmon tagged in February, two release groups totalling 503 fish identified in PTAGIS as

“supplementation study” groups, differed from the other 8 groups released into Clear Creek on 12 April. Thus, the set of 10 release groups was divided into one pooled group of 503 fish and one of 1,607. The three large groups of yearling chinook salmon tagged in March did not differ significantly among themselves, and did not differ significantly from the supplementation study groups. However, because of differences in tagging time and purpose, the groups were not pooled for survival estimation.

3) Clearwater Hatchery: Survival estimates are not presented for the “feed experiment” (16 releases of 100 yearling chinook salmon each on 10 April). The remaining releases of yearling chinook salmon were analyzed in three pooled groups, depending on release location. Releases of steelhead were classified by release location and release date (2-day period for releases in the South Fork Clearwater River), producing 5 pooled release groups, each with significant differences from the others.

4) Lookingglass Hatchery: Release groups of yearling chinook salmon were classified according to release site and release date, producing two release groups, though differences in the respective parameter estimates were not significant.

5) McCall Hatchery: Parameter estimates for yearling chinook salmon releases from Knox Bridge on 11 and 13 April have marginally significant differences and are reported separately.

6) Rapid River Hatchery: There were no significant differences among the groups of yearling chinook salmon released for the BKD study, and the pooled BKD group did not differ from the 19 March releases from the hatchery. Parameters were estimated separately for the two groups because of the difference in release dates.

7) Sawtooth Hatchery: Parameters for the five release groups of yearling chinook salmon in the Salmon River did not differ; releases were pooled into a single group of 1,257 fish. Similarly, the seven groups of steelhead released from the hatchery **were** pooled into a single group of 1,399 fish.

For hatchery-released fish, estimated survival probabilities from the point of release to Lower Granite Dam tailrace ranged from 0.121 (Sawtooth) to 0.803 (Dworshak) for chinook salmon and from 0.409 (Clearwater) to 0.804 (Clearwater) for steelhead (Table 22). In 1996 as in past years, the survival estimates generally appeared to be inversely proportional to the distance from the release point to Lower Granite Dam.

Because the river section is the same, survival probability estimates from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to Little Goose Dam tailrace and from Little Goose Dam tailrace to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace for hatchery releases are directly comparable to those for our releases. The weighted average estimates from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to Little Goose Dam tailrace were 0.915 (s.e. 0.008) for hatchery-released chinook salmon and 0.912 (s.e. 0.016) for steelhead; compared to the weighted average estimates of 0.921 (s.e. 0.005) for our chinook salmon releases from Lower Granite Dam tailrace and 0.912 (s.e. 0.024) for our releases of purse-seined steelhead.

Fish Trap Releases--Survival estimates were calculated for Smolt Monitoring Program (SMP) releases of PIT-tagged hatchery yearling chinook salmon from the Snake (8 April to 19 May) and Salmon River (18 March to 19 May) traps (Table 23). For the weekly pooled groups of hatchery yearling chinook salmon, survival estimates from release to Lower Granite Dam ranged from 0.654 to 0.908 for the Salmon River trap and from 0.856 to greater than 1.0

for the Snake River trap. The survival estimates for groups pooled throughout the period during which we made beach-seine releases were 0.775 (s.e. 0.034) for the Salmon River trap and 0.989 (s.e. 0.037) for the Snake River trap (Table 24). Survival estimates for wild yearling chinook salmon were 0.882 (s.e. 0.043) and 0.964 (s.e. 0.039) for the Salmon and Snake River traps, respectively.

For pooled trap-release groups of hatchery steelhead, survival estimates from the Salmon River and Snake River traps (15 April to 15 May for both traps) to Lower Granite Dam tailrace were 0.851 (s.e. 0.022) and 0.929 (s.e. 0.018), respectively (Table 24). Survival estimates for wild steelhead were 0.967 (s.e. 0.059) and 0.945 (s.e. 0.029) for the Salmon and Snake River traps, respectively.

Travel Time

Travel time and migration rate statistics are given for all primary releases of hatchery steelhead in Appendix Tables D. 1 through D.5.

For the 14 primary releases of PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead, migration rates from the Port of Wilma to Lower Granite Dam ranged from 19.8 to 39.8 km/day (Fig. 4). From Lower Granite to Little Goose Dam, median migration rates ranged from 10.7 to 35.7 km/day (Fig. 5). From Little Goose to Lower Monumental Dam, median migration rates ranged from 15.3 to 39.3 km/day (Fig. 6). From Lower Monumental to McNary Dam, median migration rates ranged from 27.1 to 43.3 km/day (Fig. 7). For the entire river section from release at the Port of Wilma to the final PIT-tag detector at McNary Dam, median migration rates ranged from 19.7 to 43.6 km/day (Fig. 8). Travel times and migration rates were not calculated for

primary releases of hatchery yearling chinook salmon because of the small numbers PIT tagged and released.

For hatchery steelhead, migration rates were highest in the lower river sections. Migration rates generally increased over time as flows, water temperatures, and levels of spill increased, and as fish presumably became more smolted. With this study, we were unable to differentiate between time spent migrating through individual reservoirs and delays before passing dams.

During most of the migration season, wild yearling chinook salmon released into the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam had slower travel times between Lower Granite and McNary Dams than their hatchery-reared counterparts (Fig. 9).

Comparison of Survival Estimates, 1993-1996

During the 1995 and 1996 transportation evaluations, an attempt was made to PIT tag a constant proportion of migrant yearling chinook salmon arriving at Lower Granite Dam so that survival estimates would be representative of the entire migration. For the survival study, the goal was to PIT tag sufficient numbers of migrants for each release to estimate survival (with minimal standard error) during the major portion of the migration. During 1995, survival estimates were similar in downstream reaches for hatchery yearling chinook salmon from the two studies. Insufficient numbers of hatchery chinook salmon were released from the Port of Wilma during 1996. Furthermore, there was little within-year variation in estimates of survival for both hatchery yearling chinook salmon and steelhead each year. Although the survival estimates from this study do not represent the entire migration each year, their

similarity to the transportation evaluation survival estimates (which do), and lack of within-year variability make between-year comparisons reasonable.

Primary groups were released near the head of Lower Granite Reservoir from Nisqually John Landing in 1993 (Rkm 726), from Silcott Island in 1994 (Rkm 732), and from the Port of Wilma in 1995 and 1996 (Rkm 744). Seven groups of hatchery yearling chinook salmon were released in 1993, 10 groups in 1994, and 12 groups in 1995. No groups of sufficient size of purse-seined hatchery yearling chinook salmon were released in 1996. For comparison across years, releases from the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam for transportation evaluation were used in 1996. For hatchery yearling chinook salmon, average survival in all reaches was higher in 1995 and 1996 than in 1993 and 1994 (Fig. 10).

Hatchery steelhead were released from Silcott Island in 1994 (9 groups) and from the Port of Wilma in 1995 and 1996 (11 and 14 groups, respectively). Hatchery steelhead had the highest survival in all reaches in 1996 (Fig. 11).

Survival was estimated for releases of PIT-tagged hatchery chinook salmon from Snake River Basin hatcheries from release to Lower Granite Dam tailrace from 1993 to 1996. When more than one group of PIT-tagged smolts were released from a particular hatchery in a given year, the survival estimate for the release group most representative of the production release was used. Estimates of survival from Snake River Basin hatcheries was generally consistent within hatcheries across years, and inversely related to migration distance (Fig. 12). There was significant negative correlation between migration distance and survival ($R^2 = 93.8\%$, $P < 0.001$). Survival was highest in 1995 for 6 of the 8 hatcheries investigated. For yearling chinook salmon, the lowest survival each year was for those released

from Sawtooth National Fish Hatchery, which had the longest distance to travel to Lower Granite Dam of any hatchery fish. Their survival from release to Lower Granite Dam tailrace ranged from 12 to 26% each year. Survival was highest for yearling chinook salmon migrating the shortest distance, from Dworshak National Fish Hatchery to Lower Granite Dam tailrace, ranging from 74 to 84% each year.

Flows (seasonal average) over the 4-year period were highest during 1996 and lowest during 1994 (Fig. 13). Flows in 1993 and 1995 were similar throughout much of April, but flow in May was much higher in 1993. The proportion of total flow spilled (Fig. 14) during the peak of hatchery yearling chinook salmon migration was highest in 1996, which might account for the increased survival observed during that year. Spill was also high in 1993 through 1995, but occurred later in the season, after most fish had passed Lower Granite Dam. Spill could increase survival by increasing the proportion of fish that avoid turbine passage, the route associated with highest mortality.

Survival, Travel Time, and Environmental Factors

Yearling Chinook Salmon--Of the two data sets used, one was composed of 22 primary release groups in Lower Granite Reservoir from 1994 and 1995 and the other of 139 daily release groups into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in April and May of 1994, 1995, and 1996 (Table 25). The primary release groups totaled almost 21,000 PIT-tagged fish and the daily release groups totaled over 277,000. Survival estimates were possible for daily groups from Lower Granite Dam in June and July of 1995, but these were excluded from the analyses to preserve comparability with the time frame of the 1994 and 1996 data series.

The correlation between median travel time and flow exposure index for primary release groups in 1995 was negative (Fig. 15, Table 26); i.e. higher flows were associated with shorter travel times, with a range of flow exposure indices from 92.1 to 113.9 kcfs. In 1994, higher flows were associated with longer travel times, but the range of flows was narrow: from 70.7 to 85.3 kcfs. When the data from the 2 years were analyzed together, the R^2 value was 0.0%--absolutely no correlation between flow exposure and median travel time.

When we tested the sequence of yearly regression models (Table 27), we found no models that involved flow, spill % , or temperature exposures alone that were significantly better than the Grand Mean model. For the independent variable release date, however, we found that the Independent Regressions model fit the data best; travel times decreased significantly with later release in both years, and a separate regression model was required for each year. The Independent Regressions model for release date had R^2 of 88.7%. Using multiple regression analysis, we found a better model with R^2 of 91.2%, including release date, temperature exposure index, and different intercepts for the 2 years. The equation for median travel time (days) from Lower Granite Reservoir to Lower Monumental Dam was:

$$TT = \text{Intercept} - 0.604 * jdate + 2.40 * \text{temp.}$$

with intercepts 55.28 for 1994 and 59.38 for 1995. Thus, when adjusted for the generally warmer temperatures in 1994 than in 1995, the same slope parameter for release date described the decrease in travel times throughout a single migration season.

For daily release groups from Lower Granite Dam, the correlation between median travel time and flow exposure index was relatively strong and the linear regression lines were very consistent from year to year (Fig. 16, Table 28). Testing the sequence of yearly

regression models for flow exposure (Table 29), we found that the Identical Regression model fit the data best; i.e. the same regression equation for Lower Granite Dam to Lower Monumental Dam travel time (days) could be used for all 3 years (see also Table 28):

$$TT = 11.95 - 0.033 * \text{flow}.$$

This model had R^2 of 30.2 % .

Spill% exposure had very low correlation with travel time at lower spill levels (less than 25 % of total flow spilled) observed in 1994 and 1995 and the relationship did not appear linear (Fig. 17, Table 28). In both 1994 and 1995, some of the longest travel times were for groups with high spill exposure. In 1996 exposure levels were mostly above 25 %, and a stronger correlation was observed, but the relationship still appeared to be curved. The highest spill exposures were not always associated with short travel times (Fig. 17).

A multiple regression model for median travel time with all coefficients significant and R^2 of 37.3 % was found, including predictor variables Julian release date, flow exposure, spill% exposure, and different intercepts for each of the 3 years. The intercepts were 9.89, 10.50, and 10.83 for 1994, 1995, and 1996, respectively and the equation was:

$$TT = \text{Intercept} + 0.039 * \text{jdate} - 0.049 * \text{flow} - 0.152 * \text{spill\%}.$$

Within individual years, the correlation between survival estimates and flow exposure was weak and inconsistent from year to year (Figs. 18 and 19, Tables 30 through 33). The correlation was positive within some years and negative within others; none were statistically significant. For both primary release groups and daily groups from Lower Granite Dam, combining the points from all years resulted in a significant positive correlation between flow

exposures and survival estimates (Tables 30 and 32). For daily Lower Granite Dam release groups, the large number of data points resulted in a highly significant positive correlation but R^2 of only 18.1% . Also for Lower Granite Dam release groups, the scatterplot smoother suggested slight curvature of the relationship; the slope of the relationship flattened slightly at higher levels of flow exposure (Fig. 19).

Testing the sequences of yearly regression models for flow exposure (Tables 31 and 33), we found that the Annual Means regression model best fit the data from both series of releases. That is, the best model in the sequence had a different average survival for each year, and no relationship of survival to flow either between or within years. This model had R^2 of 75.5% for primary release groups and 56.3 % for daily Lower Granite Dam release groups.

In multiple regression analyses for survival estimates of primary release groups, no exposure variable was significant in any model that adjusted for differences in annual mean survival. The best model not adjusted for annual means had the following equation for survival from release in Lower Granite Reservoir to the **tailrace** of Lower Monumental Dam:

$$S = 1.082 + 0.005 * \text{spill\%} - 0.039 * \text{temperature}.$$

Both slope parameters were highly statistically significant (P value < 0.001) and the model had R^2 of 75.8%.

In multiple regression analyses for daily Lower Granite Dam release groups, among models with all slope parameters significant at the 0.05 level, the greatest R^2 was 57.9%. This model had different annual mean survival for each year and a coefficient of -0.0012 for Julian date of release. A model with different annual means and a temperature exposure coefficient

of -0.010 was nearly as good ($R^2 = 57.6\%$, P value for temperature = 0.04). The intercepts for this model were 0.803, 0.919, and 0.944 for 1994, 1995, and 1996, respectively. Without adjusting for different annual means, the best model for survival from the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam to the tailrace of Lower Monumental Dam had the same independent variables as the model for primary release groups:

$$S = 0.946 + 0.004 * \text{spill\%} - 0.021 * \text{temperature}.$$

Both slope parameters were highly statistically significant (P value < 0.001) and the model had R^2 of 48.2%. If the spill% exposure was replaced by flow exposure in this model, the R^2 dropped to 39.6%, though the slope for flow exposure ($0.0013 * \text{flow}$) was highly significant (P value < 0.001).

Results were similar for correlations between survival estimates and temperature and spill exposures (Tables 30 through 33, Figs. 20 and 21). The only significant within-season correlations were weak ($R^2 = 9.5\%$ in 1995 and 7.8% in 1996) negative correlations between temperature and survival for daily Lower Granite Dam release groups. As with flow, combining the points from all years into a single analysis resulted in statistically significant correlations with much greater R^2 values (Tables 30 and 32). For both multi-year data sets, higher spill exposures were correlated with higher survival estimates and higher temperature exposures were correlated with lower survival estimates. However, as with flow exposure, correlations between survival and spill% and temperature were not significant if the regression model included adjustment for differences in annual mean survival.

For primary release groups, there was no correlation between median travel time for a release group and its estimated survival, either within years or by combining years (Fig. 22,

Tables 30 and 31). For daily release groups from Lower Granite Dam, there were no significant correlations between survival and travel time within years (Fig. 23, Table 32), but the large number of data points in the multi-year data set made the negative (longer travel times associated with lower survival) correlation significant (P value = 0.023), though the model had almost no predictive value (R^2 = 3.7%).

Steelhead--Of the two data sets used, one was composed of 34 primary release groups in Lower Granite Reservoir between 1994 and 1996 and the other of 125 daily release groups into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in April and May of 1994, 1995, and 1996 (Table 34). These releases totaled over 30,000 PIT-tagged fish released in the reservoir and almost 83,000 released from Lower Granite Dam.

For primary release groups, there was not sufficient range in flow exposures in 1994 (69.1 to 84.6 kcfs) or 1995 (102.0 to 115.4 kcfs) to effectively study the relationship between flow exposure and median travel time within those years (Fig. 24). A wider range of exposures occurred in 1996 (88.1 to 189.7 kcfs), and a significant correlation was observed (Table 35). The relationship evident in the multi-year data set (Fig. 24) was largely determined by the 1996 points, though the 1994 points, with low flow and long travel times, also influenced the regression. Patterns found in the within- and multi-year relationship of travel time with spill% exposure were similar to those with flow, and the correlations were a bit stronger (Table 35). As with chinook salmon, travel times for steelhead decreased (fish migrated faster) as the migration season progressed in all years, though the relationship was not significant in the multi-year data set, and only for 1995 in the within-year analyses.

Testing the sequence of yearly regression models (Table 36), we found that the Independent Regressions model best fit the data for both spill% and flow exposure, but this was probably because the narrow ranges of exposures in 1994 and 1995 led to widely divergent slope estimates. The Independent Regressions model for spill% exposure had an R^2 of 83.6%, but was not a very useful model, because of unreliability in the slopes for 1994 and 1995, again because of the narrow range of exposures.

Because of the consistency of travel time relationships seen in the chinook salmon data and the coherent scatterplot for the multi-year data set for primary release groups of steelhead (Fig. 24), we limited multiple regression analyses to models that did not adjust for annual differences in means. The best such model was provided by the single predictor variable spill % exposure. This model had R^2 of 55.5% and was highly significant (P value < 0.001), with equation for median travel time (days) from Lower Granite Reservoir to Lower Monumental Dam:

$$TT = 14.70 - 0.218 * \text{spill\%}.$$

The model with the single predictor variable flow exposure had R^2 of 50.6% and was also highly significant:

$$TT = 17.29 - 0.070 * \text{flow}.$$

No model with more than one predictor variable had all predictors significant.

For daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, within-year ranges of flow exposures were much wider (Fig. 25). The correlation between median travel time and flow exposure was relatively strong and linear regression lines were consistent from year to year (Table 37). Testing the sequence of yearly regression models for flow exposure (Table

38), we found that the Parallel Regressions model best fit the data. This model had the same slope parameter for the flow/travel time relationship for all 3 years, with a different intercept for each year. Under this model, the equation for travel time from Lower Granite Dam to Lower Monumental Dam (days) was:

$$TT = \text{intercept} - 0.039 * \text{flow}.$$

The intercepts were 11.08, 12.19, and 11.33 for 1994, 1995 and 1996, respectively. The model had R^2 of 36.7% (P value for flow exposure < 0.001). This model could be improved slightly by adding the Julian date of release ($R^2 = 38.6\%$, P value for jdate = 0.059):

$$TT = \text{intercept} - 0.031 * \text{flow} - 0.025 * \text{jdate},$$

with intercepts 13.75, 14.62, and 13.52, for 1994, 1995, and 1996, respectively.

For daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, spill% exposure had very low correlation with travel time at lower spill levels (less than 25% of total flow spilled) observed in 1994 and 1995 and the relationship did not appear linear (Fig. 26, Table 37). In 1994, both the longest and shortest travel times were for groups with high spill exposure. In 1996 exposure levels were mostly above 25 % , and a strong linear correlation was observed, with greater exposure levels associated with shorter travel times (Table 37).

For both primary release groups of steelhead and daily release groups from Lower Granite Dam, as with chinook salmon, the correlation between survival estimates and flow exposures within year was weak and inconsistent from year to year (Figs. 27 and 28, Tables 39 through 42). The correlation was positive within some years and negative within others; none were statistically significant. With both series of releases, combining the points from all years resulted in highly significant (P value < 0.001) positive correlations between flow exposure

and survival estimates (Tables 39 and 41). The R^2 value was 51.5 % for primary release groups, but only 16.8 % for daily Lower Granite Dam release groups. For both series of releases, the scatterplot smoother suggested a curvilinear relationship; the slopes of the regressions flattened at higher levels of flow exposure (Figs. 27 and 28).

For primary release groups, within each year the correlation between spill% exposure and survival estimates was negative, though not significantly so (Fig. 29, Table 39). However, the correlation was positive and highly significant when the 3 years were combined. A similar result obtained for daily release groups from Lower Granite Dam (Fig. 30, Table 41), where within-year regressions showed two essentially flat relationships and one highly significant negative correlation (1994), but the combined data set showed a highly significant positive correlation.

Testing the sequences of yearly regression models for flow exposure (Tables 40 and 42), we found that the Annual Means regression model best fit the data for both series of releases. That is, the best model in the sequence had a different average survival for each year, and no relationship of survival with flow either between or within years. The model with different annual means and no relationship of survival and flow had R^2 of 85.5 % for primary release groups and 30.0% for daily Lower Granite Dam release groups.

In multiple regression analyses for primary release groups, only spill% exposure was significant when added to the model that adjusted for differences in annual mean survival. The P value for spill% was 0.049 and the model had R^2 of 87.3 % . The equation for survival from Lower Granite Reservoir to the tailrace of Lower Monumental Dam was:

$$S = \text{Intercept} - 0.0029 * \text{spill\%};$$

i.e. higher levels of spill% exposure were associated with lower survival. The intercepts were 0.604, 0.848, and 0.948 for 1994, 1995, and 1996, respectively.

Among models that did not have adjustment for differences in annual means, the best model of survival had the same predictors as models reported above for survival of chinook salmon:

$$S = 1.189 + 0.006 * \text{spill\%} - 0.051 * \text{temperature}.$$

Both slope parameters were highly significant (P value < 0.001) and R^2 was 73.8%. If spill% exposure was replaced by flow exposure in this model, the R^2 dropped to 61.7 % , though the slope for flow exposure ($0.0027 * \text{flow}$) was significant (P value < 0.001).

In multiple regression analyses for survival of daily Lower Granite Dam release groups, among models with all slope parameters significant at the 0.05 level, the greatest R^2 was 43.6%. This model had different annual mean survival for each year, and a coefficient of -0.0060 for Julian date of release. The intercepts were 1.464, 1.612, and 1.590 for 1994, 1995, and 1996, respectively. Without adjusting for annual means, the best model had the following equation for survival from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to Lower Monumental tailrace:

$$S = 1.226 - 0.0055 * \text{jdate} + 0.0026 * \text{flow}.$$

Both slope parameters were highly significant (P value < 0.001) and R^2 was 29.2%.

The model with spill% and temperature exposure, which was the best unadjusted model for all other instances reported above for chinook salmon and steelhead, had R^2 of 23.5%, both predictors significant (P value < 0.01), and the equation:

$$S = 1.138 + 0.0019 * \text{spill\%} - 0.0324 * \text{temperature}.$$

If spill % exposure was replaced by flow exposure in this model, the R^2 increased to 26.3 % and the slope for flow exposure ($0.0015 * \text{flow}$) was highly significant ($P \text{ value} < 0.001$).

For primary release groups, there were no significant within-year correlations between median travel time for a release group and its estimated survival (Fig. 3 1. Table 39). When the 3 years were combined, there was a highly significant negative correlation ($R^2 = 40.3 \%$, $P \text{ value} < 0.001$). That is, longer travel times were associated with lower probability of survival. From the sequence of yearly regression models (Table 40), the Annual Means model best fit the data. That is, the best model ($R^2 = 85.5\%$, $P \text{ value} < 0.001$) in the sequence had a different average survival for each year, and no relationship of survival with travel time either between or within years.

For daily release groups from Lower Granite Dam, the within-year correlations between survival estimates and median travel times were consistently negative, but not significant (Fig. 32, Table 41). When the 3 years were combined, there was a highly significant negative correlation ($R^2 = 20.9 \%$, $P \text{ value} < 0.001$). Testing the sequence of yearly regression models (Table 42), we found that the Parallel Regressions model best fit the data, indicating that after adjusting for differences in annual means, there was a significant ($P \text{ value} = 0.002$) negative correlation between survival and travel time (longer travel times associated with lower survival). The R^2 for this model was 35.6% and the equation was

$$S = \text{Intercept} - 0.0207 * \text{travel time},$$

with intercepts 0.912, 1.008, and 0.992 for 1994, 1995, and 1996, respectively.

DISCUSSION

Results of the 1996 NMFS/UW survival study generally met the following specific research objectives: 1) estimate reach and project survival in the Snake River using the Single-Release and Paired-Release Models throughout the yearling chinook and steelhead migrations, 2) evaluate the performance of the survival-estimation models under prevailing operational and environmental conditions in the Snake River, and 3) synthesize results from the 4 years of the study to investigate relationships between survival probabilities, travel times, and environmental factors such as flow levels and water temperature. However, 'we were unable to capture targeted numbers of hatchery yearling chinook salmon for PIT tagging at the Port of Wilma using purse seines.

Beach seining at Couse Creek proved an effective method for capturing yearling chinook salmon in the free-flowing Snake River, especially considering the small number of fish released from hatcheries and high flows in 1996. We originally planned to compare estimates of survival for fish released in the free-flowing Snake River to estimates for fish released at the Port of Wilma to partition survival above and below the transition area between reservoir and free-flowing river. Unfortunately, we were not able to capture sufficient numbers of yearling chinook salmon at the Port of Wilma for comparison. The pooled estimates of survival to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace from the Salmon River trap (18 March to 19 May) was 0.716 (s.e. 0.025), from Couse Creek was 0.828 (s.e. 0.027), and from the Snake River trap (same dates as Salmon River trap) was 0.975 (s.e. 0.023).

Tests of assumptions of the Single-Release and Paired-Release Models showed a few statistically significant (P value < 0.10) violations in 1996, similar to those observed in 1995. The most common violation was lack of downstream mixing between fish detected and those not detected at a dam. Detected fish, which passed via the bypass system, often arrived more than a day later at the next downstream dam than nondetected fish, which passed via either the turbines or the spillway.

Mixing of detected and nondetected fish is a sufficient, but not necessary, condition for model validity. Delays of up to a day or two generally do not result in appreciably different conditions for survival or detection downstream. Tests designed to assess lack of model fit of the type that could result from lack of mixing showed few significant violations. In general, the results indicated that 1) detection at an upstream site did not influence the probability of subsequent detection downstream, 2) detection did not influence subsequent survival, and 3) treatment and reference fish were mixed at subsequent detection sites.

Paired post-detection bypass releases in previous years indicated no significant mortality between detection in the bypass system and remixing with fish using other passage routes at Lower Granite, Little Goose, and Lower Monumental Dams. Accordingly, the Single-Release Model was used to estimate survival probabilities for the primary release groups.

Survival estimates for hatcheries upstream from Lower Granite Dam, our releases at Couse Creek, Smolt Monitoring Program traps, and our releases from the Port of Wilma indicated that most of the mortality documented between the hatcheries and Lower Granite

Dam forebay probably occurred soon after release, in river sections upstream from Lower Granite Reservoir.

The river sections over which survival probabilities were estimated for primary release groups (i.e. Port of Wilma to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace) represent about 30% of the total length of the hydrosystem (510 km from the head of Lower Granite Reservoir to Bonneville Dam). The estimated survival probability from the Port of Wilma to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace (155 km) averaged 86% for hatchery steelhead. For yearling chinook salmon released in the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam, the average survival probability to McNary Dam (225 km) tailrace was 62.9%. This reach represents 49% of the distance from Lower Granite Dam to Bonneville Dam and 44% of the entire hydrosystem. Although the survival estimate had low precision, the reach from McNary Dam tailrace to John Day Dam tailrace (123 km) increases the total proportion of the hydrosystem for which we estimated survival to 68 % . The estimated survival probability from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to John Day Dam tailrace for yearling chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined) was 56.4%, or 89.2 % per reservoir and dam.

Survival estimates from Lower Monumental Dam tailrace to McNary Dam tailrace (two reservoirs and two hydroelectric projects) for yearling chinook salmon released in Lower Granite Dam tailrace averaged 73 % . This was lower than the estimate for this reach in 1995 (85%). One hypothesized, though untested, cause of this difference was high levels of involuntary spill at Ice Harbor Dam during 1996.

Survival estimates from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to McNary Dam tailrace (225 km) in 1996 averaged 65 % and 52 % for hatchery and wild yearling chinook salmon, respectively,

compared to 71% and 70% average survival through this reach in 1995. In both years, these estimates were derived using the Single-Release Model without post-detection bypass survival estimates at McNary Dam. Post-detection bypass survival was assumed to be 100% at McNary Dam. If mortality actually occurred between detection and the zone of remixing with nondetected fish, then the SR Model overestimated survival from Lower Monumental Dam tailrace to McNary Dam tailrace.

System survival estimates from this study have been consistently higher than those reported by Raymond (1979) and Sims and Ossiander (1981). From 1966 to 1968, Raymond (1979) estimated an average survival rate of 89% for yearling chinook salmon migrating from trap sites on the Salmon River to Ice Harbor Dam, then the uppermost dam on the Snake River. From 1970 to 1975, Raymond (1979) estimated an average survival rate of 68 % from the Salmon River to the uppermost dam (Little Goose Dam from 1970 to 1974 and Lower Granite Dam in 1975). Raymond's earlier estimates were predominately for wild yearling chinook salmon, while his later estimates were for 43 % to 75 % hatchery fish. On a per-project basis (one reservoir and dam combined), Raymond's survival estimates from 1966-1968 and 1970-1975 ranged from 35% to 71%. Estimates of per-project survival for hatchery yearling chinook salmon in our studies have ranged from 86% in 1993 to 92% in 1996.

Raymond's estimates were made using less sophisticated methods, and in a river system substantially different from today's (Williams and Matthews 1995). Management strategies should not rely on outdated system survival estimates. Knowledge of the magnitude, locations, and causes of smolt mortality under present passage conditions and under conditions projected for the future is essential to develop strategies for optimizing smolt survival.

Hatchery steelhead increased their rate of migration as the season progressed, especially in the upstream reaches. A combination of increasing flow, spill, water temperature, and smolt development likely contributed to this behavior. Berggren and Filardo (1993) found an increase in migration rate in the Snake and Columbia Rivers as these variables increased. They found that flow was the most influential variable followed by a surrogate variable for smolt development. Smolt development increases in hatchery salmonids after release from a hatchery, and continues to increase as they migrate downstream (Beeman et al. 1991, Muir et al. 1994, Zaugg et al. 1985).

Survival estimates in each of the reaches from the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam to the tailrace of Lower Monumental Dam during 1996 were higher for hatchery steelhead than in previous years. We attribute this increase, in part, to improved migration conditions caused by higher flows, and to a higher proportion of smolts passing via non-turbine routes due to the spill program. We saw no evidence of increased mortality for hatchery steelhead caused by the voluntary spill program downstream to the tailrace of Lower Monumental Dam. We did not estimate survival below Lower Monumental Dam for hatchery steelhead because there were insufficient numbers of detections at John Day and Bonneville Dams. However, survival from Lower Monumental Dam to McNary Dam was lower for yearling chinook salmon released in the tailrace at Lower Granite Dam in 1996 than in 1995.

Our series of tests of yearly regression models showed that the relationship between flow and travel time was strong and consistent from year to year. The points for a single year's release groups fell on the same or nearly the same line as the points for other years. The regression line that we calculated when combining data from all years was nearly the same

as those we calculated using data from only a single year. However, this was not true for the relationship between flow and survival. When all years' data were combined, we observed positive correlations between flow exposures and survival estimates. However, the points for single years did not fall on the same line calculated in the combined-year analysis.

Explaining the observed difference between within-year and combined-year survival relationships is difficult. The ranges of exposures observed within years, particularly for the daily Lower Granite Dam release groups, should have been great enough to detect relationships, assuming they existed and that we quantified the exposures in a biologically meaningful manner. We have two possible explanations:

(1) There were annual differences in mean survival that were not directly related to any of the quantified exposure variables we used. These differences relate to factors such as the quality of fish released from hatcheries or environmental factors that occur before migration but influence survivability of the fish once they enter the impounded section of the river. To explain the significant correlations observed when all years' data are combined, these annual factors were either coincidentally or only indirectly related to annual differences in the mean levels of the factors we did quantify, i.e. flow and spill levels and water temperature.

(2) The within-year analyses are incapable of detecting the relationship that is apparent in the multiple-year analyses. The most logical extension of this argument suggests that the environmental exposures we computed are not sensitive enough to describe differences within a single season. However, the relatively strong and consistent relationships observed between the exposure indices and travel times suggest that the indices carry at least some biologically meaningful information.

Previous attempts to quantify the relationship between flow and survival (Raymond 1979, Sims and Ossiander 1981) have essentially correlated annual average survival with annual average flow. Our combined-year analyses are comparable to the earlier annual-average analyses, and give similar results regarding the flow-survival relationship. Releases of PIT-tagged fish allowed us for the first time to move beyond annual averages to investigate relationships within years, and the results suggest that patterns apparent in annual means are not necessarily present within a single migration season.

The results of this study provide additional evidence of a relatively strong relationship between flow and travel time, as reported by other researchers (e.g. Berggren and Filardo 1993). This relationship was strong within single migration years and consistent from year to year. However, despite a large data base collected over several years using contemporary techniques, relationships between flow and survival and between travel time and survival were neither strong (within- or between-years) nor consistent from year to year.

Nevertheless, higher flows may provide survival benefits in other portions of the salmonid life cycle and in free-flowing sections of the river both upstream and downstream of the hydropower system, even though there was no relationship within seasons between flow and survival through impounded sections of the Snake and Columbia Rivers. Other researchers have found increased adult returns following high flow years (Petrosky 1993). Higher flows might provide the greatest survival benefit to juvenile salmonids migrating through the estuary or the Columbia River plume. Yearling chinook salmon and steelhead have adapted to migrate during the spring, suggesting that over the evolutionary time scale, spring conditions, including higher in-river flows, provide an adaptive advantage for survival.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1) The SR, MSR, and PR Models were useful tools to estimate survival probabilities through reservoirs and dams on the Snake River.

2) Insufficient numbers of hatchery yearling chinook salmon for PIT tagging were collected in 1996 at the Port of Wilma by purse seining and at Lower Granite Dam for release into the surface collector. Target numbers of hatchery steelhead were PIT tagged and released at the Port of Wilma and for surface collector releases at Lower Granite Dam.

3) Precise survival estimates were obtained for primary releases of hatchery steelhead from the Port of Wilma to the tailraces of Lower Granite, Little Goose, and Lower Monumental Dams. Survival probabilities from the Port of Wilma to Lower Granite Dam tailrace averaged approximately 94% for hatchery steelhead. Survival averaged approximately 91% from the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam to the tailrace of Little Goose Dam and 98% from Little Goose Dam tailrace to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace for hatchery steelhead.

4) Survival estimates from the Port of Wilma to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace (weighted average) for hatchery steelhead averaged 85.6%. The migration corridor from Port of Wilma to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace represents about 69% of the distance from the head of Lower Granite Reservoir to the confluence of the Snake and Columbia Rivers.

5) Survival was estimated for hatchery and wild yearling chinook salmon migrating from Lower Granite Dam tailrace. Estimates were calculated for weekly groups of fish released into Lower Granite Dam tailrace throughout the 1996 migration. Survival from

Lower Granite Dam **tailrace** to McNary Dam **tailrace** averaged 65 % and 52 % for hatchery and wild yearling chinook salmon, respectively.

6) The large number of PIT-tagged chinook salmon released into Lower Granite Dam **tailrace** for comparison to transported smolts resulted in sufficient detections downstream at John Day and Bonneville Dams to estimate survival to McNary Dam **tailrace** for the peak of the yearling chinook salmon migration (16 April through 20 May). Weighted average survival estimates from Lower Monumental Dam **tailrace** to McNary Dam **tailrace** (two reservoirs and dams) for hatchery and wild yearling chinook salmon was 73%. This extends available survival estimates downstream an additional 119 km and through two additional dams. Survival from Lower Granite Dam **tailrace** to McNary Dam **tailrace** (225 km) was 63% for yearling chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined).

7) Survival and travel time data collected during this study can be used as baseline data for evaluation of future reservoir drawdowns or other management strategies.

8) Beach seines successfully collected yearling chinook salmon from the free-flowing Snake River even though relatively small numbers of fish were released from hatcheries during 1996.

9) The relationship between flow levels and travel times was relatively strong and consistent between years for both species. For both species, higher flow levels were associated with shorter travel times (higher velocities), and the same linear equation could be used to describe the relationship for all years.

10) Travel times were also influenced by the level of spill, though not as strongly as by flow volumes.

11) There was a decreasing trend in travel speed (i.e. later migrating fish traveled faster) that was not explained by changes in flow and spill volumes or water temperature. Such trends may have been related to changes in fish physiology, which we did not quantify.

12) Within-year relationships between survival probabilities and flow volumes and other exposures were not consistent between years. Furthermore, relationships observed within years, if any, were not consistent with those observed in the between-year analyses. For example, we found no statistically significant relationships between flow and survival estimates when the analysis was restricted to a single year's release groups. The relationship was non-significant even when the range of flow exposures was wide. However, when the data points for all years were combined into a single analysis, a significant positive relationship between flow and survival was found.

The single, multi-year analysis may nor may not have confounded effects of flow on survival with other interannual variation in smolt quality or environmental factors. Further studies are required to sort out the observed differences in the intra- and interannual relationships between flow and survival.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Successful validation of field and statistical methodologies in 1996 formed the basis for the following recommendations for 1997 and future years:

1) Continue to use PIT tags and the SR (MSR when appropriate) and PR methodologies to estimate survival of migrating juvenile salmonids in future years to confirm results from the past 4 years and to get information under lower flow conditions if they occur. Future studies should evaluate the effects of seasonal and environmental variation, and use expanded study areas and additional salmonid stocks.

2) Provide hatcheries with minimum release-size requirements for their PIT-tag studies to evaluate survival estimates from hatcheries to detection sites at dams with known precision.

3) Coordinate future survival studies with other inriver projects to maximize the data-collection effort and minimize study effects on salmonid resources.

4) Maximize the return of detected PIT-tagged juveniles to the river through increased detector and diverter efficiency to maximize statistical precision of survival estimates.

5) Make additional releases of PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon in the free-flowing Snake River between the hatcheries and the head of Lower Granite Reservoir to help determine where mortality occurs. This is crucial, as little mortality has been found in Lower Granite Reservoir and other reservoirs investigated to date, whereas estimates of survival from hatcheries to Lower Granite Dam have indicated that substantial mortality occurs upstream from the Snake and Clearwater River confluence area.

6) Increase the number of detection facilities in the Columbia River Basin to improve survival investigations. Install detectors and diversion systems at John Day, The Dalles, Bonneville, and Priest Rapids Dams. The development of flat plate detector technology in bypass systems will greatly enhance the ability to study survival.

7) Update the within- and multi-year analyses of the relationships between environmental exposures and survival and travel times of groups of PIT-tagged fish each year.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We express our appreciation to all who assisted with this research. We particularly thank Charles Krahenbuhl, Project Manager of Lower Granite and Little Goose Dams, and Teri Barila, Dan Kenney, and Rebecca Kalamasz of the Walla Walla District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) who coordinated project operations and research needs at Lower Granite Dam. At Lower Granite Dam, Tim Wik (COE) and Pete Verhgy (Washington Department of Fisheries) provided valuable assistance. Carter Stein, Jennifer Mead, and staff of the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission provided valuable assistance in data acquisition.

Coastal Zone and Estuarine Studies Division staff from all major research stations participated in the study. Scott Davidson, Ron Marr, and staff at the Pasco Field Station coordinated much of the planning and operational elements and minimized potential logistical problems. Jerrel Harmon, Doug Marsh, and staff at Lower Granite Dam aided with the tagging effort at Lower Granite Dam. Earl Dawley, Dennis Enright, and David Miller, along with two purse-seine vessels, represented the Point Adams Field Station and provided valuable expertise with all purse-seining operations.

Billy Connor, Paul Heyduke, and Aron Garcia (United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Dworshak Fisheries Resource Office) provided the boat, equipment, and expertise for beach seining at Couse Creek.

Peter Westhagen and Jim Lady of the Columbia Basin Research Group at the University of Washington School of Fisheries provided critical data management and computer programming support.

Support for this research came from the region's electrical ratepayers through the Bonneville Power Administration and the National Marine Fisheries Service.

REFERENCES

- Achord, S., J. R. Harmon, D. M. Marsh, B. P. Sandford, K. W. McIntyre, K. L. Thomas, N. N. Paasch, and G. M. Matthews. 1992. Evaluation of transportation of juvenile salmonids and related research on the Columbia and Snake Rivers, 1991. Report to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Contract DAW68-84-H0034, 57 p. (Available from Northwest Fisheries Science Center, 2725 Montlake Blvd. E., Seattle, WA 98112-2097.)
- Beeman, J. W., D. W. Rondorf, J. C. Fowler, P. V. Haner, S. T. Sauter, D. A. Venditti. 1991. Assessment of smolt condition for travel time analysis, Annual Report 1990 to Bonneville Power Administration, Contract DE-AI79-87-BP35245, 71 p. (Available from Bonneville Power Administration, Div. of Fish and Wildlife-PJ. P.O. Box 3621, Portland, OR 97208.)
- Berggren, T. J. and M. J. Filardo. 1993. Analysis of variables influencing the migration of juvenile salmonids in the Columbia River Basin. *N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.* 13:48-63.
- Burnham, K. P., D. R. Anderson, G. C. White, C. Brownie, and K. H. Pollock. 1987. Design and analysis methods for fish survival experiments based on release-recapture. *Am. Fish. Soc. Monograph* 5:1-437.
- Connor, W. P., A. P. Garcia, H. L. Burge, and R. H. Taylor. 1993. Rearing and emigration of naturally produced Snake River fall chinook salmon juveniles. Pages 86-136 *in* D. W. Rondorf and W. H. Miller, editors. Identification of the spawning, rearing, and migratory requirements of fall chinook salmon in the Columbia River basin. 1991 Annual Report to Bonneville Power Administration, Contract DE-AI79-91BP21708, Portland, Oregon. (Available from Bonneville Power Administration, Div. of Fish and Wildlife-PJ. P.O. Box 3621, Portland, OR 97208.)
- Cormack, R. M. 1964. Estimates of survival from the sightings of marked animals. *Biometrika* 51:429-438.
- Friedman, J. H. 1984. A variable span smoother. Tech. Rep. No. 5, Laboratory for Computational Statistics, Dept. of Statistics, Stanford Univ., California.
- Hunter, J. E., F. L. Schmidt, and G. B. Jackson. 1982. Meta-analysis: cumulating research findings across studies. Sage Publishing, Beverly Hills, CA, 176 p.

- Iwamoto, R. N., W. D. Muir, B. P. Sandford, K. W. McIntyre, D. A. Frost, J. G. Williams, S. G. Smith, and J. R. Skalski. 1994. Survival estimates for the passage of juvenile chinook salmon through Snake River dams and reservoirs, 1993. Annual report to Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR, Contract DE-AI79-93BP10891, Project 93-29, 126 p. plus Appendixes. (Available from Northwest Fisheries Science Center, 2725 Montlake Blvd. E., Seattle, WA 98112-2097.)
- Jolly, G. M. 1965. Explicit estimates from capture-recapture data with both death and immigration--stochastic model. *Biometrika* 52:225-247.
- Marsh, D. M., J. R. Harmon, K. W. McIntyre, K. L. Thomas, N. N. Paasch, B. P. Sandford, D. J. Kamikawa, and G. M. Matthews. 1996. Research related to transportation of juvenile salmonids on the Columbia and Snake Rivers, 1995. Report to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Walla Walla, WA. Delivery Order E86960099. (Available from Northwest Fisheries Science Center, 2725 Montlake Blvd. E., Seattle, WA 98112-2097.)
- Muir, W. D., A. E. Giorgi, and T. C. Coley. 1994. Behavioral and physiological changes in yearling chinook salmon during hatchery residence and downstream migration. *Aquaculture* 127 : 69-82.
- Muir, W. D., S. G. Smith, R. N. Iwamoto, D. J. Kamikawa, K. W. McIntyre, E. E. Hockersmith, B. P. Sandford, P. A. Ocker, T. E. Ruehle, J. G. Williams, and J. R. Skalski. 1995. Survival estimates for the passage of juvenile salmonids through Snake River dams and reservoirs, 1994. Annual report to Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR, Contract DE-AI79-93BP10891, Project 93-29, and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Walla Walla, WA, Project E86940119, 187 p. (Available from Northwest Fisheries Science Center, 2725 Montlake Blvd. E., Seattle, WA 98112-2097.)
- Muir, W. D., S. G. Smith, E. E. Hockersmith, S. Achord, R. F. Absolon, P. A. Ocker, B. M. Eppard, T. E. Ruehle, J. G. Williams, R. N. Iwamoto, and J. R. Skalski. 1996. Survival estimates for the passage of yearling chinook salmon and steelhead through Snake River dams and reservoirs, 1995. Annual report to Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR, Contract DE-AI79-93BP10891, Project 93-29, and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Walla Walla, WA, Project E86940119, 150 p. (Available from Northwest Fisheries Science Center, 2725 Montlake Blvd. E., Seattle, WA 98112-2097 .)
- Normandeau and Associates, Inc., J. R. Skalski, and Mid Columbia Consulting, Inc. 1996. Evaluation of chinook salmon smolt (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) survival and condition associated with passage through the surface bypass collector at Lower Granite Dam, Snake River. Report to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Walla Walla, WA, Contract No. DACW-68-96-D-0003,

- Prentice, E. F., T. A. Flagg, and C. S. McCutcheon. 1990a. Feasibility of using implantable passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags in salmonids. *Am. Fish. Soc. Symp.* 7:317-322.
- Prentice, E. F., T. A. Flagg, C. S. McCutcheon, and D. F. Brastow. 1990b. PIT-tag monitoring systems for hydroelectric dams and fish hatcheries. *Am. Fish. Soc. Symp.* 7:323-334.
- Prentice, E. F., T. A. Flagg, C. S. McCutcheon, D. F. Brastow, and D. C. Cross. 1990c. Equipment, methods, and an automated data-entry station for PIT tagging. *Am. Fish. Soc. Symposium* 7:335-340.
- Raymond, H. L. 1979. Effects of dams and impoundments on migrations of juvenile chinook salmon and steelhead from the Snake River, 1966 to 1975. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 108(6):505-529.
- Rottiers, D. V. 1991. Towable cage for studies of smoltification in Atlantic salmon. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 53: 124-127.
- Seber, G. A. F. 1965. A note on the multiple recapture census. *Biometrika* 52:249-259.
- Sims, C., and F. Osslander. 1981. Migrations of juvenile chinook salmon and steelhead in the Snake River, from 1973 to 1979, a research summary. Report to the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Contract DACW68-78-0038, 31 p. plus Appendix. (Available from Northwest Fisheries Science Center, 2725 Montlake Boulevard E., Seattle, WA 98112-2097.)
- Skalski, J. R., A. Hoffmann, and S. G. Smith. 1993. Testing the significance of individual and cohort-level covariates in animal survival studies. In: J. D. Lebreton and P. M. North (editors.), *The use of marked individuals in the study of bird population dynamics: Models, methods, and software*, p. 1-17, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, 273 p.
- Smith, S. G., J. R. Skalski, W. Schlechte, A. Hoffmann, and V. Cassen. 1994. Statistical Survival Analysis of Fish and Wildlife Tagging Studies. SURPH. 1 Manual. (Available from Center for Quantitative Science, HR-20, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195.)
- Sokal, R. R., and F. J. Rohlf. 1981. *Biometry*. Second edition. W. H. Freeman, New York, 832 p.
- Statistical Sciences, Inc. 1993. *Splus for Windows User's Manual, Version 3.1*. Statistical Sciences, Inc., Seattle, WA.

- Williams, J. G., and G. M. Matthews. 1995. A review of flow survival relationships for spring and summer chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, from the Snake River Basin. Fish. Bull. 93:732-740.
- Zaugg, W. S., E. F. Prentice, and F. W. Waknitz. 1985. Importance of river migration to the development of seawater tolerance in Columbia River anadromous salmonids. Aquaculture 41: 33-47.

Table 1. Release groups of PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon and steelhead for 1996 survival studies.

Release	Definition
R_{BS}	Release groups of hatchery fish beach seined in Snake River
R_P	Primary release groups of hatchery fish, Lower Granite Reservoir
R_{CI}	Surface collector treatment release groups, Lower Granite Dam
C_{CI}	Surface collector reference release groups, Lower Granite Dam
C_{TI}	Inriver releases (tailrace) for transportation study at Lower Granite Dam
R_{DI}	PIT-tagged fish detected and diverted back to river at Lower Granite Dam, used as “daily release groups” from Lower Granite Dam
R_T	Trap release groups
R_H	Hatchery release groups

Table 2. Definition of parameters estimated from releases.

Parameter	Definition
S_{R1}	Probability of survival from point of primary release to tailrace of Lower Granite Dam (Lower Granite Dam “reach” survival).
S_{C1}	Probability of survival from release in surface collector to tailrace at Lower Granite Dam.
P_1	Probability of detection at Lower Granite Dam, given that fish survived to Lower Granite Dam.
β_1	Vector of slope parameters for covariates affecting survival from primary release point to Lower Granite Dam tailrace.
S_{R2}	Probability of survival from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to Little Goose Dam tailrace (Little Goose Dam “reach” survival).
P_2	Probability of detection at Little Goose Dam, given that fish survived to Little Goose Dam.
β_2	Vector of slope parameters for covariates affecting survival from Lower Granite Dam tailrace to Little Goose Dam tailrace.
S_{R3}	Probability of survival from Little Goose Dam tailrace to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace (Lower Monumental Dam “reach” survival).
P_3	Probability of detection at Lower Monumental Dam, given that fish survived to Lower Monumental Dam.
β_3	Vector of slope parameters for covariates affecting survival from Little Goose Dam tailrace to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace.
λ	Probability that a fish surviving to Lower Monumental Dam tailrace is eventually detected at McNary Dam (includes McNary Dam “reach” survival and probability of detection at McNary Dam).
S_T	Probability of survival from release at trap to tailrace of Lower Granite Dam.
S_H	Probability of survival from release at hatchery to tailrace of Lower Granite Dam.

Table 3. Parameters estimated from each set of releases.

Set of releases	Parameters estimated	Model for analysis
R_P, R_{BS}	$S_{R1}, P_1, S_{R2}, P_2, S_{R3}, P_3$ $\beta_1, \beta_2, \beta_3$	Single-release
R_{C1}, C_{C1}	S_{CI}	Paired-release (Complete capture history)
R_T	S_T	Single-release
R_H	S_H	Single-release

Table 4. Releases of PIT-tagged yearling chinook salmon and steelhead from Snake River hatcheries in 1996.

Hatchery	Release site	Release Date	Species	Number of releases	Number per release*	Total number released*
Dworshak	N. Fork Clearwater R.	11 Apr	Chinook	2	200/1,000	1,200
	N. Fork Clearwater R.	11 Apr	Chinook	1	3,800	3,800
Dworshak	Clear Creek	23 Apr	Steelhead	1	325	325
	Clear-water R.	23 Apr	Steelhead	1	325	325
	Dworshak NFH	29 Apr	Steelhead	9	325	2,900
	Dworshak NFH	30 Apr-3 May	Steelhead	6	250	1,500
Kooskia	Clear Creek	12 Apr	Chinook	10	200	2,000
	Clear Creek	12 Apr	Chinook	3	5,000	15,000
Clear-water	Crooked R. Pond	10 Apr	Chinook	1	500	500
	Red R. Pond	10 Apr	Chinook	3	400	1,200
	Powell R. Pond	11 Apr	Chinook	20	various	9,300
	Crooked R. Pond	10 Apr	Chinook	16	100	1,600
Clearwater	S. Fork Clear-water R.	17-18 Apr	Steel head	3	300	900
	Crooked R.	15 Apr	Steelhead	6	300	1,800
	Red R.	17 Apr	Steelhead	4	various	4,000
	Clear Creek	18 Apr	Steelhead	1	300	300
	Clear Creek	24 Apr	Steelhead	2	150	300

Table 4. Continued.

Hatchery	Release site	Date	Species	Number of releases	Number per release*	Total number released*
Lookingglass	Imnaha Weir	2 Apr	Chinook	23	various	4,700
	Lookingglass H	4 Apr	Chinook	24	various	7,150
McCall	Knox Bridge	11 Apr	Chinook	18	various	27,600
	Knox Bridge	13 Apr	Chinook	1	2,000	2,000
Rapid River	Rapid River H.	19 Mar	Chinook	13	various	17,000
	Rapid River H.	2-5 Apr	Chinook	4	500	2,000
Sawtooth	Salmon R.	26 Mar	Chinook	5	various	1,250
Sawtooth	Sawtooth H.	16 May	Steelhead	7	200	1,400

* Approximate numbers.

Table 5. Number of juvenile salmonids captured by purse seine in Lower Granite Reservoir near Clarkston, Washington, 1996. Handling and tagging mortality are also shown. Abbreviations: H-Hatchery; W-Wild.

Date	Sets	<u>Chinook</u> <u>Salmon</u>		<u>Steelhead</u>		Sockeye	Coho	Total
		H	W	H	W	Salmon	Salmon	
6 April	3	7	0	16	0	0	0	26
8 April	1	12	2	9	1	1	0	26
9 April	2	8	6	18	15	0	0	49
10 April	2	15	16	8	8	0	0	49
11 April	7	35	40	204	117	2	0	405
12 April	4	69	39	181	48	0	0	341
13 April	5	277	12	58	18	0	0	370
14 April	3	38	3	134	17	0	0	195
15 April	5	101	10	159	26	2	0	301
16 April	5	65	8	250	27	0	0	355
17 April	2	23	0	35	0	0	0	60
18 April	6	2	1	875	44	1	0	929
19 April	4	95	13	1,285	0	0	0	1,397
20 April	4	13	9	103	4	0	0	133
21 April	5	22	6	527	31	0	0	591
22 April	8	29	4	691	41	0	0	773
23 April	4	38	4	1,100	0	0	0	1,146
24 April	2	10	3	46	2	1	0	64
25 April	5	66	13	633	46	0	0	763
26 April	4	9	0	591	45	0	0	649
27 April	1	6	0	125	0	0	0	132
28 April	3	11	3	600	29	0	0	646
29 April	2	2	3	77	0	1	0	85
30 April	3	2	1	1,039	12	0	1	1,058
2 May	2	2	1	658	19	3	0	685
6 May	4	3	0	699	31	1	0	738
8 May	3	2	0	821	52	1	0	879
10 May	2	4	1	777	63	1	0	848
13 May	1	4	2	976	78	2	0	1,063
15 May	1	8	2	736	41	0	0	788
Total	103	978	202	13,431	815	16	1	15,544
% Mortality		0.2	0.0	0.06	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.05

Table 6. Number of nonsalmonids and adult steelhead captured by purse seine in Lower Granite Reservoir near Clarkston, Washington, 1996.

Species	Catch
Adult Steelhead	27
Chislemouth	14
Peamouth	10
Northern Squawfish	14
Crappie	3
Sucker	8
Carp	14
Channel Catfish	1
Smallmouth bass	2
Yellow Perch	1
Total all species	91

Table 7. Number of hatchery steelhead PIT tagged and released in Lower Granite Reservoir near the Port of Wilma, 12 April-16 May 1996. Fish eliminated from analyses for various reasons, and post-tagging mortalities are shown.

Release	R _{P1}	R _{P2}	R _{P3}	R _{P4}	R _{P5}	R _{P6}	R _{P7}	R _{P8}	R _{P9}	R _{P10}	R _{P11}	R _{P12}	R _{P13}	R _{P14}	Total
Release date	12 Apr	19 Apr	21 Apr	23 Apr	25 Apr	27 Apr	29 Apr	1 May	3 May	7 May	9May	11 May	14May	16May	
Total fish in tagging files	383	599	598	599	599	589	600	599	600	600	599	599	598	599	8,161
Handling (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mortality (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00
Total (#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
rejected (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fish in analysis	383	599	598	599	599	589	600	599	600	600	599	599	598	599	8,161

Table 8. Number of juvenile salmonids captured by beach seine in the free-flowing Snake River above Lower Granite Reservoir, 1996. The number of mortalities is in parentheses. Abbreviations: H-Hatchery; W-Wild.

Date	Sets	<u>Yearling Chinook</u> <u>Salmon</u>		<u>Sub-yearling</u> <u>Chinook</u> <u>Salmon</u>	Steelhead
		H	W	W	
4 April	11	0	2	1	6
5 April	15	11	3	4	6
8 April	17	295 (1)	56	16	44
9 April	5	79	5	0	6
11 April	21	191 (2)	22	4	7
12 April	19	43	9	0	6
15 April	26	212 (1)	18	4	3 0
16 April	20	182	14	7	37
17 April	22	120 (2)	20	3	70
18 April	15	126 (2)	14	5	28
23 April	23	207	18	11	48
24 April	17	144	24 (1)	3	83
29 April	17	118	15	3	122
30 April	19	71	15	6	46
1 May	19	99	24	2	287
2 May	15	96	16	5	117
6 May	16	69	2 1	22	24
7 May	21	61	5	15	34
8 May	7	12	6	23	38
9 May	12	50	14	21	26
13 May	14	31	12	52	18
14 May	22	204	28	29	67
15 May	<u>17</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>11</u>	34	<u>52</u>
Total	390	2,506 (8)	372 (1)	270 (0)	1,202 (0)

Table 9. Number of nonsalmonids, whitefish, and adult steelhead captured by beach seine in the free-flowing Snake River above Lower Granite Reservoir, 1996.

Species	Catch
Adult Steelhead	1
Chislemouth	38
Dace	4
Northern Squawfish	307
Shiner	68
Sucker	152
Whitefish	1,118
Total all species	1,688

Table 10. Number of hatchery yearling chinook salmon beach seined in the free-flowing Snake River and released near Couse Creek, 9 April-5 May 1996. Fish eliminated from analyses for various reasons, and post-tagging mortalities are shown.

Release dates		05 - 12 Apr	15 - 18 Apr	23 - 24 Apr	29 Apr - 02 May	06 May - 09 May	13 May - 14 May	Total
Total fish in tagging files		581	534	335	369	178	307	2,304
Handling	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
mortality	(%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	(#)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
rejected	(%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fish in analysis		581	534	335	369	178	307	2,304

Table 11. Number of hatchery steelhead PIT tagged and released at Lower Granite Dam to evaluate surface collector survival in 1996.
Fish eliminated from analyses for various reasons, and post-tagging mortalities are shown.

Release	R _{C11}	C _{C11}	R _{C12}	C _{C12}	R _{C13}	C _{C13}	R _{C14}	C _{C14}	R _{C15}	C _{C15}	Total
Release date	24 Apr	24 Apr	25 Apr	25 Apr	26 Apr	26 Apr	27 Apr	27 Apr	29 Apr	29 Apr	
Total fish in tagging files	1,505	1,499	1,505	1,498	1,498	1,491	1,496	1,496	1,491	1,495	14,974
Chinook salmon	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wild steelhead	0	0	1	2	0	6	0	1	0	0	10
Detected at Lower Granite Dam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Handling (number)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
mortality (%)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total (number)	2	0	1	3	0	6	0	1	1	1	15
rejected (%)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total fish in analysis	1,503	1,499	1,504	1,495	1,498	1,485	1,496	1,495	1,490	1,494	14,959

Table 12. Number of PIT-tagged juvenile salmonids detected and diverted at Lower Granite (LGR), Little Goose (LGO), Lower Monumental (LMO), and McNary (MCN) Dams during the 1996 migration (up to 1 July). Diverted fish were returned to the Snake River; fish in the raceways and sample were transported out of the study area.

Dam	Total detected	<u>Diverted</u>		<u>Raceways</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Unknown</u>	
		Number	(%)	Number	(%)	Number	(%)	Number	(%)
<u>Yearling Chinook salmon</u>									
LGR	29,212	25,932	(88.8)	2,359	(8.1)	516	(1.8)	405	(1.4)
LGO	42,735	38,179	(89.3)	1,880	(4.4)	500	(1.2)	2,176	(5.1)
LMO	45,866	43,558	(95.0)	1,508	(3.3)	347	(0.8)	453	(1.0)
MCN	20,439	16,246	(79.5)	41	(0.2)	221	(1.1)	3,931	(19.2)
<u>Steelhead</u>									
LGR	16,263	14,915	(91.7)	955	(5.9)	358	(2.2)	35	(0.2)
LGO	19,177	16,435	(85.7)	1,087	(5.7)	264	(1.4)	1,391	(7.3)
LMO	17,660	16,925	(95.8)	490	(2.8)	114	(0.6)	131	(0.7)
MCN	7,137	4,314	(60.4)	39	(0.5)	104	(1.5)	2,680	(37.6)
<u>All species</u>									
LGR	47,482	42,457	(89.4)	3,433	(7.2)	996	(2.1)	596	(1.3)
LGO	63,225	55,680	(88.1)	3,015	(4.8)	800	(1.3)	3,730	(5.9)
LMO	65,011	61,793	(95.1)	2,042	(3.1)	478	(0.7)	698	(1.1)
MCN	28,314	20,987	(74.1)	88	(0.3)	417	(1.5)	6,822	(24.1)

Table 13. Estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery steelhead released near the Port of Wilma in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Release	Date	Release to LGR (S_{R1})		LGR to LGO (S_{R2})		LGO to LMO (S_{R3})		Release to LMO	
R_{P1}	12 Apr	1.0"	(0.103)	0.733	(0.081)	1.0"	(0.141)	0.934	(0.113)
R_{P2}	19 Apr	0.989	(0.028)	1.0"	(0.054)	0.925	(0.117)	0.959	(0.113)
R_{P3}	21 Apr	0.969	(0.032)	0.906	(0.045)	0.964	(0.090)	0.846	(0.074)
R_{P4}	23 Apr	0.940	(0.016)	0.938	(0.041)	0.962	(0.096)	0.849	(0.078)
R_{P5}	25 Apr	0.940	(0.017)	0.917	(0.056)	1.0"	(0.102)	0.879	(0.073)
R_{P6}	27 Apr	0.959	(0.019)	0.934	(0.042)	1.0"	(0.107)	0.922	(0.089)
R_{P7}	29 Apr	0.945	(0.025)	0.836	(0.045)	1.0"	(0.115)	0.797	(0.085)
R_{P8}	1 May	0.921	(0.031)	0.743	(0.054)	1.0"	(0.157)	0.823	(0.097)
R_{P9}	3 May	0.854	(0.032)	0.897	(0.068)	1.0"	(0.265)	1.0"	(0.189)
R_{P10}	7 May	0.842	(0.036)	1.0"	(0.083)	1.0"	(0.183)	1.0"	(0.155)
R_{P11}	9 May	0.954	(0.028)	0.921	(0.055)	0.912	(0.115)	0.802	(0.093)
R_{P12}	11 May	0.955	(0.029)	0.899	(0.054)	0.866	(0.101)	0.743	(0.079)
R_{P13}	14 May	0.916	(0.029)	1.0"	(0.092)	0.799	(0.129)	0.776	(0.105)
R_{P14}	16 May	0.894	(0.045)	0.983	(0.088)	1.0"	(0.227)	0.968	(0.186)
Weighted Average ^a		0.939	(0.010)	0.912	(0.024)	0.982	(0.030)	0.856	(0.022)

^a Model-based estimate greater than 1.0 (see pages 10-11). Actual estimated value was used for weighted average.

^b Weighted averages of the independent estimates, with weights inversely proportional to respective estimated variances.

Table 14. Estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon beach seined in the free-flowing Snake River and released near Couse Creek (Rkm 254). Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Releases are pooled weekly. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Release dates	Number released	Release to LGR	LGR to LGO (S_{R2})	LGO to LMO (S_{R3})	Release to LMO
05 Apr - 12 Apr	581	0.776 (0.042)	0.915 (0.087)	1.0 ^a (0.177)	0.743 (0.113)
15 Apr - 18 Apr	534	0.792 (0.043)	0.902 (0.088)	0.824 (0.126)	0.589 (0.077)
23 Apr - 24 Apr	335	0.957 (0.070)	1.0 ^a (0.156)	0.759 (0.181)	0.743 (0.146)
29 Apr - 02 May	369	0.918 (0.080)	0.919 (0.155)	0.896 (0.255)	0.756 (0.186)
06 May - 09 May	178	0.839 (0.106)	0.758 (0.175)	0.907 (0.314)	0.577 (0.168)
13 May - 15 May	307	1.0 ^a (0.155)	0.694 (0.151)	1.0 ^a (0.576)	0.957 (0.398)
Weighted Average ^b	2,304	0.829 (0.027)	0.887 (0.030)	0.879 (0.041)	0.660 (0.031)

^a Model-based estimate greater than 1.0 (see pages 10-11). Actual estimated value was used for weighted average.

^b Weighted averages of the independent estimates, with weights inversely proportional to respective estimated variances.

Table 15. Estimates of detection probabilities for hatchery steelhead released near the Port of Wilma in 1996.

Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Release	Date	LGR (P ₁)	LGO (P ₂)	LMO (P ₃)
R _{P1}	12 Apr	0.195 (0.025)	0.401 (0.035)	0.449 (0.060)
R _{P2}	19 Apr	0.402 (0.023)	0.534 (0.03 1)	0.336 (0.045)
R _{P3}	21 Apr	0.393 (0.024)	0.517 (0.029)	0.520 (0.050)
R _{P4}	23 Apr	0.776 (0.021)	0.494 (0.030)	0.477 (0.049)
R _{P5}	25 Apr	0.804 (0.02 1)	0.296 (0.027)	0.430 (0.042)
R _{P6}	27 Apr	0.673 (0.023)	0.500 (0.030)	0.43 1 (0.047)
R _{P7}	29 Apr	0.609 (0.026)	0.500 (0.032)	0.412 (0.049)
R _{P8}	1 May	0.598 (0.028)	0.327 (0.03 1)	0.376 (0.049)
R _{P9}	3 May	0.525 (0.028)	0.323 (0.03 1)	0.269 (0.048)
R _{P10}	7 May	0.339 (0.025)	0.301 (0.028)	0.393 (0.063)
R _{P11}	9 May	0.537 (0.026)	0.418 (0.030)	0.510 (0.063)
R _{P12}	11 May	0.535 (0.026)	0.424 (0.03 1)	0.528 (0.060)
R _{P13}	14 May	0.580 (0.027)	0.291 (0.03 1)	0.414 (0.062)
R _{P14}	16 May	0.357 (0.027)	0.356 (0.034)	0.273 (0.056)

Table 16. Estimates of detection probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon beach seined in the free-flowing Snake River and released near Couse Creek (Rkm 254). Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Releases are pooled weekly. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Release dates	Number released	LGR (P_1)	LGO (P_2)	LMO (P_3)
05 Apr - 12 Apr	581	0.415 (0.031)	0.327 (0.035)	0.298 (0.050)
15 Apr - 18Apr	534	0.423 (0.032)	0.342 (0.037)	0.425 (0.061)
23 Apr - 24 Apr	335	0.362 (0.037)	0.255 (0.042)	0.345 (0.074)
29 Apr - 02 May	369	0.334 (0.038)	0.243 (0.043)	0.283 (0.074)
06 May - 09 May	178	0.362 (0.059)	0.252 (0.063)	0.412 (0.127)
13 May - 15 May	307	0.216 (0.039)	0.248 (0.048)	0.249 (0.107)

Table 17. Survival estimates for hatchery steelhead released in the surface collector at Lower Granite Dam. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam.

Releases	Treatment group survival LGR to LGO tailrace	Reference group survival LGR to LGO tailrace	Treatment relative to Reference (S_{C1})
(R_{C11}, C_{C11})	0.999 (0.024)	0.984 (0.023)	1.015 (0.034)
(R_{C12}, C_{C12})	0.947 (0.024)	0.904 (0.019)	1.048 (0.034)
(R_{C13}, C_{C13})	0.947 (0.027)	0.954 (0.027)	0.993 (0.040)
(R_{C14}, C_{C14})	1.00 (0.037)	0.954 (0.031)	1.072 (0.052)
(R_{C15}, C_{C15})	0.870 (0.023)	0.910 (0.021)	0.956 (0.034)
Weighted Average ^b			1.010 (0.019)

^a Model-based estimate greater than 1.0 (see pages 10-11). Actual estimated value was used for relative survival.

^b Weighted average of the independent estimates, with weights inversely proportional to respective estimated variances.

Table 18. Descaling results for hatchery steelhead released in the surface collector at Lower Granite Dam and sampled at Little Goose Dam.

Releases	Treatment Group			Reference Group		
	Number sampled	Number descaled	Pct. descaled	Number sampled	Number descaled	Pct. descaled
(R _{C11} , C _{C11})	65	0	0.0	71	1	1.4
(R _{C12} , C _{C12})	155	0	0.0	186	0	0.0
(R _{C13} , C _{C13})	43	1	2.3	43	0	0.0
(R _{C14} , C _{C14})	127	0	0.0	136	0	0.0
(R _{C15} , C _{C15})	127	1	0.8	146	1	0.7
Total	517	2	0.4	582	2	0.3

Table 19. Estimates of survival probabilities for yearling chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined) released into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in 1996 for comparison with transported smolts. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.

	Dates	Number released	LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		LMO to MCN (S _{R4})		LGR to MCN	
38	9-15 Apr	638	0.877	(0.048)	0.867	(0.100)	-----		-----	
	16-22 Apr	9,773	0.914	(0.013)	0.971	(0.03 1)	0.705 (0.086)		0.626 (0.075)	
	23-29 Apr	13,280	0.93 1	(0.012)	0.897	(0.022)	0.726 (0.049)		0.606 (0.039)	
	30 Apr-6 May	13,669	0.917	(0.013)	0.945	(0.025)	0.717 (0.055)		0.62 1 (0.046)	
	7-13 May	17,164	0.912	(0.013)	0.982	(0.032)	0.882 (0.104)		0.790 (0.090)	
	14-20 May	11,542	0.963	(0.024)	0.889	(0.044)	0.716 (0.125)		0.613 (0.104)	
	21-27 May	805	0.928	(0.134)	1.0 ^a	(0.287)	-----		-----	
	28 May-3 Jun	692	0.908	(0.154)	0.582	(0.216)	-----		-----	
	4-10 Jun	393	0.891	(0.261)	-----		-W-V-		-----	
	11-17 Jun	136	0.473	(0.122)	0.881	(0.395)	-----		-----	
Weighted Average ^b			68,092	0.921 (0.005)	0.932 (0.014)		0.734 (0.021)		0.629 (0.023)	

^a Model-based estimate greater than 1 .0 (see pages 10- 11). Actual estimated value was used for weighted average.

^b Weighted averages of the independent estimates, with weights inversely proportional to respective estimated variances.

Table 20. Estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon released into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in 1996 for comparison with transported smolts. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.

	Dates	Number released	LGR to LGO		LGO to LMO		LMO to MCN		LGR to MCN	
			(S _{R2})		(S _{R3})		(S _{R4})			
Σ	9-15 Apr	347	0.809	(0.063)	1.0 ^a	(0.292)	-----		-----	
	16-22 Apr	4,045	0.881	(0.020)	0.975	(0.052)	0.643	(0.114)	0.552	(0.095)
	23-29 Apr	9,017	0.924	(0.015)	0.910	(0.026)	0.786	(0.062)	0.661	(0.050)
	30 Apr-6 May	12,464	0.915	(0.013)	0.956	(0.026)	0.728	(0.060)	0.637	(0.050)
	7-13 May	15,907	0.910	(0.014)	0.979	(0.034)	0.881	(0.110)	0.785	(0.094)
	14-20 May	10,418	0.960	(0.025)	0.916	(0.049)	0.697	(0.132)	0.613	(0.112)
	21-27 May	655	0.947	(0.169)	1.0 ^a	(0.452)	-----		-----	
	28 May-3 Jun	618	0.967	(0.198)	0.436	(0.165)	-----		-----	
	4-10 Jun	324	0.762	(0.235)						
	11-17 Jun	93	0.968	(0.854)	-----		-----		-----	
Weighted Average ^b		53,888	0.914	(0.009)	0.941	(0.022)	0.754	(0.033)	0.65	1 (0.030)

^a Model-based estimate greater than 1.0 (see pages 10-11). Actual estimated value was used for weighted average.

^b Weighted averages of the independent estimates, with weights inversely proportional to respective estimated variances.

Table 2 1 Estimates of survival probabilities for wild yearling chinook salmon released into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam in 1996 for comparison with transported smolts. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.

	Dates	Number released	LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		LMO to MCN (S _{R4})		LGR to MCN	
4	9-15 Apr	291	0.955	(0.072)	0.68 1	(0.091)	-----		-----	
	16-22 Apr	5,728	0.937	(0.016)	0.961	(0.038)	0.758	(0.127)	0.683	(0.112)
	23-29 Apr	4,263	0.937	(0.022)	0.867	(0.040)	0.582	(0.077)	0.473	(0.059)
	30 Apr-6 May	1,205	0.944	(0.041)	0.83 1	(0.067)	0.618	(0.145)	0.485	(0.109)
	7-13 May	1,257	0.947	(0.044)	1.0 ^a	(0.116)	0.868	(0.337)	0.833	(0.3 11)
	14-20 May	1,124	0.993	(0.070)	0.742	(0.090)	0.840	(0.388)	0.619	(0.279)
	21-27 May	150	0.95 1	(0.229)	0.755	(0.305)	-----		-----	
	28 May-3 Jun	74					-----		-----	
	4-10 Jun	69		-----		-----		-----		-----
	11-17 Jun	43								
Weighted Average ^b		14,204	0.940	(0.008)	0.882	(0.041)	0.639	(0.064)	0.522	(0.070)

^a Model-based estimate greater than 1 .0 (see pages 10- 11). Actual estimated value was used for weighted average.

^b Weighted averages of the independent estimates, with weights inversely proportional to respective estimated variances.

Table 22. Survival estimates for yearling chinook salmon and steelhead released from hatcheries in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: Ch-yearling chinook; St-steelhead; LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Hatchery	Release site	Sp.	Rel. Date	Rel. size	Release to LGR (S _H)		LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		Release to LMO	
Dworshak	NF Clearwater R	Ch	11 Apr	1,204	0.691	(0.041)	1.0"	(0.129)	0.640	(0.112)	0.487	(0.069)
	NF Clear-water R	Ch	11 Apr	3,853	0.803	(0.019)	0.923	(0.039)	0.938	(0.070)	0.695	(0.046)
Dworshak	Clear Creek	St	23 Apr	322	0.636	(0.037)	0.861	(0.072)	1.0"	(0.29 1)	0.686	(0.156)
	Clear-water R.	St	23 Apr	336	0.669	(0.035)	0.811	(0.059)	0.903	(0.150)	0.490	(0.08 1)
	Dworshak NFH	St	29 Apr	2,926	0.762	(0.012)	0.9 14	(0.032)	1.0 ^a	(0.080)	0.721	(0.051)
	Dworshak NFH	St	30 Apr- 3 May	1,504	0.754	(0.018)	0.880	(0.044)	0.93 1	(0.076)	0.618	(0.043)
Kooskia	Clear Creek	Ch	12 Apr	1,607	0.730	(0.032)	0.915	(0.067)	0.946	(0.114)	0.632	(0.067)
	Clear Creek	Ch	12Apr	503	0.498	(0.047)	0.905	(0.117)	1.0"	(0.226)	0.488	(0.094)
	Clear Creek	Ch	12 Apr	14,551	0.746	(0.010)	0.932	(0.020)	0.874	(0.029)	0.608	(0.017)
Clear-water	Crooked R. Pond	Ch	10 Apr	500	0.236	(0.033)	1.0"	(0.240)	0.759	(0.260)	0.191	(0.056)
	Red R. Pond	Ch	10 Apr	1,211	0.344	(0.038)	0.809	(0.152)	1.0"	(0.488)	0.358	(0.125)
	Powell R. Pond	Ch	11 Apr	9,285	0.588	(0.016)	0.842	(0.036)	0.981	(0.071)	0.486	(0.032)
Clear-water	SF Clear-water R.	St	17-18 Apr	900	0.804	(0.024)	0.962	(0.046)	1.0 ^a	(0.118)	0.885	(0.086)
	Crooked R.	St	15 Apr	1,798	0.408	(0.019)	0.912	(0.072)	0.858	(0.118)	0.320	(0.039)
	Red R.	St	17 Apr	3,999	0.442	(0.012)	0.930	(0.041)	1.0"	(0.091)	0.422	(0.035)
	Clear Creek	St	18 Apr	300	0.660	(0.044)	1.0 ^a	(0.091)	1.0"	(0.091)	0.886	(0.272)
	Clear Creek	St	24 Apr	300	0.78 1	(0.032)	1.0"	(0.104)	0.879	(0.145)	0.701	(0.094)

Table 22. Continued.

Hatchery	Release site	Sp.	Date	Rel. size	Release to LGR (S _H)	LGR to LGO (S _{R2})	LGO to LMO (S _{R3})	Release to LMO
Lookingglass	Imnaha Weir Lookingglass H.	Ch	2 Apr	4,714	0.568 (0.014)	0.894 (0.037)	0.912 (0.061)	0.463 (0.028)
		Ch	4 Apr	7,154	0.598 (0.011)	0.916 (0.027)	0.939 (0.042)	0.515 (0.020)
McCall	Knox Bridge	Ch	11 Apr	27,527	0.533 (0.007)	0.936 (0.022)	0.979 (0.043)	0.498 (0.020)
		Ch	13 Apr	2,000	0.570 (0.031)	0.856 (0.078)	0.730 (0.098)	0.356 (0.040)
Rapid River	Rapid River H.	Ch	19 Mar	17,181	0.588 (0.007)	0.907 (0.019)	0.914 (0.030)	0.487 (0.014)
	Rapid River H.	Ch	2-5 Apr	2,003	0.565 (0.023)	0.916 (0.059)	0.974 (0.107)	0.504 (0.050)
Sawtooth	Salmon R.	Ch	26 Mar	1,257	0.121 (0.017)	1.0 ^{''} (0.246)	0.738 (0.244)	0.093 (0.025)
Sawtooth	Sawtooth H.	St	16 May	1,399	0.481 (0.024)	0.975 (0.087)	1.0 ^a (0.488)	0.770 (0.221)
Weighted Average ^b		Ch		94,550	-----	0.915 (0.008)	0.911 (0.017)	-----
Weighted Average ^{''}		St		13,084	-----	0.915 (0.016)	0.994 (0.038)	-----

^a Model-based estimate greater than 1.0 (see pages 10-11). Actual estimated value was used for weighted average.

^b Weighted averages of the independent estimates, with weights inversely proportional to respective estimated variances.

Table 23. Estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon PIT tagged and released at Salmon River and Snake River traps in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Releases are pooled weekly. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Release dates	Number released	Release to LGR	LGR to LGO (S_{R2})	LGO to LMO (S_{R3})	Release to LMO
<u>Salmon River Trap</u>					
18 Mar - 24 Mar	198	0.661 (0.088)	0.779 (0.148)	1.0 ^a (0.274)	0.527 (0.127)
25 Mar- 31 Mar	300	0.654 (0.072)	0.802 (0.128)	1.0 ^a (0.301)	0.532 (0.148)
01 Apr-07Apr	670	0.694 (0.041)	0.920 (0.087)	0.995 (0.161)	0.635 (0.093)
08 Apr - 14Apr	199	0.807 (0.106)	0.869 (0.171)	0.727 (0.156)	0.510 (0.088)
15 Apr - 21 Apr	452	0.908 (0.086)	0.835 (0.134)	1.0 ^a (0.395)	0.996 (0.274)
22 Apr - 28 Apr	419	0.707 (0.059)	0.904 (0.130)	1.0 ^a (0.292)	0.666 (0.172)
29 Apr - 05 May	137	0.803 (0.135)	1.0 ^a (0.389)	0.490 (0.188)	0.434 (0.104)
06 May - 12 May	128	0.671 (0.095)	1.0 ^a (0.348)	1.0 ^a (0.657)	0.865 (0.497)
13 May - 19May	50	0.767 (0.300)	0.696 (0.378)	0.885 (0.656)	0.472 (0.313)
Weighted Average ^b	2,553	0.716 (0.025)	0.874 (0.029)	0.852 (0.079)	0.554 (0.038)
<u>SNAKE RIVER TRAP</u>					
08 Apr - 14Apr	131	0.871 (0.082)	1.0 ^a (0.162)	0.798 (0.183)	0.719 (0.137)
15 Apr - 21 Apr	445	1.0 ^a (0.061)	0.918 (0.100)	0.959 (0.174)	0.889 (0.141)
22 Apr - 28 Apr	325	0.995 (0.064)	0.905 (0.116)	0.756 (0.124)	0.680 (0.085)
29 Apr - 05 May	80	0.856 (0.128)	1.0 ^a (0.338)	0.426 (0.155)	0.440 (0.122)
06 May - 12May	48	1.0 ^a (0.251)	0.561 (0.270)	0.600 (0.359)	0.389 (0.186)
13 May - 19 May	422	1.0 ^a (0.097)	0.953 (0.176)	0.857 (0.313)	0.842 (0.278)
Weighted Average ^b	1,451	0.975 (0.023)	0.927 (0.038)	0.724 (0.064)	0.652 (0.056)

^a Model-based estimate greater than 1.0 (see pages 10-11). Actual estimated value was used for weighted average.

^b Weighted averages of the independent estimates, with weights inversely proportional to respective estimated variances.

Table 24. Estimates of survival probabilities for juvenile salmonids released from fish traps in Snake River Basin during same period as primary releases in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Trap	Release dates	Number released	Release to LGR	LGR to LGO (S_{R2})	LGO to LMO (S_{R3})	Release to LMO
<u>Hatchery chinook salmon</u>						
Salmon	5 Apr - 15May	1,674	0.775 (0.034)	0.897 (0.066)	0.996 (0.121)	0.692 (0.075)
Snake	8 Apr - 15May	1,376	0.989 (0.037)	0.907 (0.062)	0.784 (0.079)	0.703 (0.059)
Imnaha	5 Apr - 15 May	663	0.726 (0.052)	0.857 (0.102)	0.659 (0.101)	0.410 (0.051)
<u>Wild chinook salmon</u>						
Salmon	5 Apr - 15 May	791	0.882 (0.043)	0.868 (0.066)	0.989 (0.122)	0.757 (0.084)
Snake	5 Apr - 15May	787	0.964 (0.039)	0.980 (0.066)	1.0 ^a (0.122)	0.963 (0.103)
Imnaha	5 Apr - 15 May	844	0.854 (0.035)	0.918 (0.064)	0.946 (0.112)	0.742 (0.078)
<u>Hatcher-v steelhead</u>						
Salmon	15 Apr - 15 May	1,255	0.85 1 (0.022)	0.909 (0.048)	0.853 (0.077)	0.660 (0.052)
Snake	15 Apr - 15 May	1,141	0.929 (0.018)	0.957 (0.039)	1.0 ^a (0.101)	0.954 (0.084)
Imnaha	19 Apr - 14May	534	0.696 (0.035)	1.0 ^a (0.102)	0.904 (0.192)	0.649 (0.126)
<u>Wild steelhead</u>						
Salmon	15 Apr - 15 May	221	0.967 (0.059)	0.848 (0.105)	1.0 ^a (0.540)	1.0 ^a (0.424)
Snake	15 Apr - 15May	565	0.945 (0.029)	0.976 (0.062)	1.0 ^a (0.140)	0.951 (0.118)
Imnaha	16 Apr - 14May	1,274	0.862 (0.020)	0.889 (0.036)	1.0 ^a (0.075)	0.789 (0.052)

^a Model-based estimate greater than 1.0 (see pages 10-11).

Table 25. Data sets used to study relationships of survival and travel time from release to Lower Monumental Dam with environmental factors for yearling chinook salmon.

Year	Release dates	Number of groups	Range of release sizes	Total number of PIT-tagged fish
Primary release groups in Lower Granite Reservoir				
1994	16 Apr - 11 May	10	542-1,196	9,889
1995	9 Apr - 5 May	12	119-1,259	11,012
Total		22	119-1,259	20,901
Daily "release" groups from Lower Granite Dam				
1994	17 Apr - 24 May	38	11-2,921	27,763
1995	9 Apr - 31 May	53	190-9,355	160,589
1996	10 Apr - 30 May	48	31-5,555	88,774
Total		139	11-9,355	277,126

Table 26. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for median travel times (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir.

Exposure Index	Year	Linear regression				Rank correlation	
		R ²	P value	intercept	slope	R ²	P value
Flow (LMO)	1994	37.2	0.061	-11.12	0.337	3.5	0.585
	1995	15.9	0.199	47.39	-0.290	1.8	0.651
	1994-1995	0.2	0.837	14.90	0.013	0.0	0.988
Spill% (LMO)	1994	50.3	0.022	17.31	-0.207	57.0	0.023
	1995	0.9	0.769	22.92	-0.304	0.6	0.790
	1994- 1995	0.9	0.683	16.79	-0.046	4.5	0.330
Temperature (LMO)	1994	44.1	0.036	3 1.63	-1.290	49.1	0.034
	1995	18.3	0.165	151.99	-12.760	48.7	0.020
	1994-1995	9.4	0.165	27.47	-0.992	9.1	0.166
Release Date (Julian)	1994	76.1	0.001	45.51	-0.260	70.9	0.011
	1995	90.7	co.00 1	82.04	-0.579	89.1	0.002
	1994-1995	78.9	co.00 1	66.55	-0.442	80.4	<0.001

Table 27. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for median travel times (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir.

Exposure Index	Test	F statistic	P value
Flow (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{1,18} = 3.33$	0.085
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 0.83$	0.373
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 1.16$	0.294
Spill% (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{1,18} = 0.01$	0.905
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 1.73$	0.204
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 1.94$	0.179
Temperature (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{1,18} = 2.84$	0.109
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 2.11$	0.163
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 0.48$	0.497
Release Date (Julian)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{1,18} = 15.69$	<0.001
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 69.34$	co.00 1
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 0.003$	0.956
	Grand Mean vs. Annual Means	$F_{1,20} = 0.38$	0.545

Table 28. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for median travel times (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam.

Exposure Index	Year	Linear regression				Rank correlation	
		R ²	P value	intercept	slope	R ²	P value
Flow (LMO)	1994	5.3	0.164	11.97	-0.037	0.3	0.273
	1995	21.5	co.00 1	12.08	-0.034	17.8	0.002
	1996	36.0	co.00 1	13.73	-0.046	30.4	co.00 1
	1994-1996	30.2	<0.001	11.95	-0.033	27.9	<0.001
Spill% (LMO)	1994	0.8	0.602	9.38	-0.017	0.1	0.846
	1995	4.0	0.152	9.67	-0.061	5.8	0.083
	1996	18.7	0.002	11.67	-0.117	18.7	0.003
	1994-1996	16.0	<0.001	9.80	-0.063	13.8	<0.001
Temperature (LMO)	1994	11.8	0.034	16.07	-0.545	21.0	0.005
	1995	2.9	0.220	10.22	-0.141	12.8	0.010
	1996	5.5	0.107	11.74	-0.406	7.6	0.059
	1994-1996	0.0	0.821	8.23	0.020	10.0	0.996
Release Date (Julian)	1994	0.5	0.676	7.89	0.015	0.2	0.767
	1995	16.1	0.003	13.90	-0.043	14.1	0.007
	1996	0.2	0.749	6.83	0.007	0.4	0.685
	1994-1996	1.1	0.213	10.27	-0.015	1.3	0.183

Table 29. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for median travel times (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam.

Exposure Index	Test	F statistic	P value
Flow (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,133} = 0.40$	0.670
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,135} = 42.59$	<0.001
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,135} = 1.41$	0.247
Spill% (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,133} = 2.33$	0.102
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,135} = 9.95$	0.002
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,135} = 0.14$	0.870
Temperature (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,133} = 1.21$	0.301
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,135} = 6.30$	0.013
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,135} = 10.98$	<0.001
Release Date (Julian)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,133} = 2.66$	0.073
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,135} = 1.98$	0.162
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,135} = 7.75$	0.001
	Grand Mean vs. Annual Means	$F_{2,136} = 7.56$	0.001

Table 30. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for survival estimates (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir.

Exposure Index	Year	Linear regression				Rank correlation	
		R ²	P value	intercept	slope	R ²	P value
Flow (LMO)	1994	23.0	0.160	0.944	-0.003 8	26.5	0.118
	1995	1.6	0.690	0.684	0.0009	4.4	0.494
	1994-1995	65.1	<0.001	0.335	0.0040	48.7	0.001
Spill% (LMO)	1994	3.6	0.602	0.649	-0.0008	0.1	0.912
	1995	0.0	0.977	0.772	0.0003	3.8	0.524
	1994- 1995	53.5	<0.001	0.639	0.0056	54.3	<0.001
Temperature (LMO)	1994	4.2	0.572	0.714	-0.0058	0.1	0.913
	1995	1.9	0.673	1.697	-0.0870	6.6	0.388
	1994-1995	33.9	0.005	1.228	-0.047 1	60.7	<0.001
Median travel time (Rel-LMO)	1994	0.6	0.835	0.618	0.0017	1.3	0.744
	1995	0.2	0.895	0.786	-0.0004	0.8	0.935
	1994-1995	0.0	0.891	0.710	-0.0007	0.3	0.784
Release Date (Julian)	1994	2.9	0.638	0.738	-0.0008	0.1	0.913
	1995	3.2	0.578	0.643	0.0012	0.0	0.991
	1994-1 995	2.1	0.519	0.506	0.0017	0.7	0.700

Table 3 1. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for survival estimates (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir.

Exposure Index	Test	F statistic	P value
Flow (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{1,18} = 1.61$	0.220
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 0.04$	0.842
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 8.07$	0.010
Spill% (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{1,18} = 0.01$	0.904
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 0.20$	0.658
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 17.42$	0.001
Temperature (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{1,18} = 0.20$	0.657
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 0.29$	0.598
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 32.98$	<0.001
Median travel time (Rel-LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{1,18} = 0.05$	0.829
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 0.01$	0.929
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 58.38$	<0.001
Release Date (Julian)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{1,18} = 0.54$	0.471
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 0.04$	0.852
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{1,19} = 56.93$	<0.001
	Grand Mean vs. Annual Means	$F_{1,20} = 61.50$	<0.001

Table 32. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for survival estimates (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam.

Exposure Index	Year	Linear regression				Rank correlation	
		R ²	P value	intercept	slope	R ²	P value
Flow (LMO)	1994	2.9	0.308	0.842	-0.0020	2.4	0.349
	1995	2.5	0.260	0.849	-0.0004	2.5	0.253
	1996	1.4	0.427	0.814	0.0003	3.2	0.224
	1994-1996	18.1	<0.001	0.641	0.0015	9.0	<0.001
Spill% (LMO)	1994	0.0	0.878	0.685	0.0003	3.4	0.263
	1995	0.6	0.568	0.828	-0.0008	2.5	0.256
	1996	0.2	0.767	0.862	-0.0005	0.0	0.893
	1994-1996	40.4	<0.001	0.705	0.0048	14.2	<0.001
Temperature (LMO)	1994	1.0	0.545	0.587	0.0085	5.2	0.164
	1995	9.5	0.025	0.939	-0.0119	1.8	0.336
	1996	7.8	0.055	1.075	-0.0238	4.0	0.173
	1994-1996	25.0	<0.001	1.163	-0.0349	12.3	<0.001
Median travel time (LGR-LMO)	1994	0.2	0.782	0.706	-0.0021	0.0	0.952
	1995	3.5	0.179	0.783	0.0038	2.0	0.307
	1996	0.0	0.863	0.842	0.0007	0.0	0.882
	1994-1996	3.7	0.023	0.851	-0.0075	0.5	0.412
Release Date (Julian)	1994	1.7	0.43 1	0.85 1	-0.0014	1.6	0.442
	1995	7.8	0.043	0.948	-0.0011	2.4	0.262
	1996	1.9	0.356	0.990	-0.0012	2.4	0.290
	1994-1996	0.2	0.592	0.740	0.0004	0.2	0.608

Table 33. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for survival estimates (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam.

Exposure Index	Test	F statistic	P value
Flow (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,133} = 1.47$	0.233
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,135} = 0.17$	0.683
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,135} = 59.07$	<0.001
Spill% (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,133} = 0.12$	0.885
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,135} = 0.14$	0.706
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,135} = 24.56$	<0.001
Temperature (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,133} = 1.91$	0.152
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,135} = 4.32$	0.039
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,135} = 51.89$	<0.001
Median travel time (LGR-LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,133} = 0.41$	0.664
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,135} = 0.82$	0.366
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,135} = 82.02$	co.00 1
Release Date (Julian)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,133} = 0.02$	0.984
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,135} = 5.13$	0.025
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,135} = 92.39$	<0.001
	Grand Mean vs. Annual Means	$F_{2,136} = 87.50$	co.00 1

Table 34. Data sets used to study relationships of survival and travel time from release to Lower Monumental Dam with environmental factors for steelhead.

Year	Release dates	Number of groups	Range of release sizes	Total number of PIT-tagged fish
Primary release groups in Lower Granite Reservoir				
1994	23 Apr - 12 May	9	1,002-4,009	13,772
1995	22 Apr - 12 May	11	148-1,250	11,114
1996	12 Apr - 16 May	14	383-600	8,161
Total		34	148-4,009	30,047
Daily "release" groups from Lower Granite Dam				
1994	21 Apr-26 May	36	28-2,865	31,501
1995	13 Apr - 30 May	47	26-2,649	23,255
1996	12 Apr - 26 May	42	18-3,768	28,155
Total		125	18-3,768	82,911

Table 35. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for median travel times (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir.

Exposure Index	Year	Linear regression				Rank correlation	
		R ²	P value	intercept	slope	R ²	P value
Flow (LMO)	1994	4.5	0.582	9.77	0.037	16.0	0.268
	1995	29.2	0.086	-26.2 1	0.332	25.9	0.111
	1996	57.7	0.002	12.91	-0.045	54.9	0.007
	1994-1996	50.6	co.00 1	17.29	-0.070	37.7	co.00 1
Spill% (LMO)	1994	2.2	0.700	12.84	-0.018	1.0	0.759
	1995	60.9	0.005	-21.71	1.514	55.5	0.019
	1996	73.4	co.00 1	14.38	-0.224	77.6	0.001
	1994-1996	55.5	<0.001	14.70	-0.218	46.2	co.00 1
Temperature (LMO)	1994	15.2	0.299	16.91	-0.33 1	21.2	0.185
	1995	23.6	0.130	28.63	-1.680	36.1	0.055
	1996	24.4	0.073	20.62	-1.416	20.7	0.099
	1994-1996	23.2	0.004	-0.58	0.928	25.9	0.004
Release Date (Julian)	1994	3.1	0.649	15.65	-0.025	1.8	0.689
	1995	88.5	<0.001	56.60	-0.380	84.3	0.004
	1996	24.4	0.453	12.58	-0.045	3.5	0.496
	1994-1996	23.2	0.135	21.77	-0.100	7.1	0.126

Table 36. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for median travel times (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir.

Exposure Index	Test	F statistic	P value
Flow (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,28} = 4.91$	0.015
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,30} = 6.72$	0.015
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,30} = 5.43$	0.010
Spill% (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,28} = 18.48$	co.00 1
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,30} = 4.97$	0.033
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,30} = 2.55$	0 . 0 9 5
Temperature (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,28} = 1.11$	0.343
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,30} = 6.31$	0.018
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,30} = 16.40$	<0.001
Release Date (Julian)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,28} = 8.44$	0.001
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,30} = 7.58$	0.001
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,30} = 24.44$	co.00 1
	Grand Mean vs. Annual Means	$F_{2,31} = 19.42$	co.00 1

Table 37. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for median travel times (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam.

Exposure Index	Year	Linear regression				Rank correlation	
		R ²	P value	intercept	slope	R ²	P value
Flow (LMO)	1994	21.6	0.006	12.86	-0.063	0.1	0.861
	1995	6.4	0.085	10.99	-0.027	2.6	0.278
	1996	46.7	co.00 1	11.65	-0.041	46.4	<0.001
	1994- 1996	30.7	<0.001	11.28	-0.036	22.0	<0.001
Spill% (LMO)	1994	1.2	0.541	8.03	0.017	0.0	0.923
	1995	0.3	0.739	7.62	0.022	0.4	0.679
	1996	65.9	<0.001	12.91	-0.196	65.3	<0.001
	1994- 1996	22.5	<0.001	9.30	-0.082	18.1	co.00 1
Temperature (LMO)	1994	0.2	0.795	7.49	0.057	1.0	0.562
	1995	11.1	0.022	12.26	-0.358	15.4	0.008
	1996	2.9	0.282	10.43	-0.424	1.8	0.384
	1994- 1996	2.3	0.096	5.71	0.159	2.0	0.121
Release Date (Julian)	1994	9.8	0.077	2.55	0.045	2.8	0.346
	1995	27.5	<0.001	17.59	-0.075	20.5	0.002
	1996	21.5	0.002	14.49	-0.066	23.0	0.002
	1994- 1996	7.4	0.003	12.87	-0.043	7.0	0.004

Table 38. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for median travel times (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam.

Exposure Index	Test	F statistic	P value
Flow (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2, 116} = 0.83$	0.437
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1, 118} = 33.38$	<0.001
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2, 118} = 5.59$	0.005
Spill% (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2, 116} = 12.79$	<0.001
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1, 118} = 8.52$	0.004
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2, 118} = 1.34$	0.265
Temperature (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2, 116} = 1.02$	0.363
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1, 118} = 5.88$	0.017
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2, 118} = 15.52$	<0.001
Release Date (Julian)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2, 116} = 6.82$	0.002
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1, 118} = 18.11$	<0.001
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2, 118} = 18.64$	<0.001
	Grand Mean vs. Annual Means	$F_{2, 119} = 13.77$	<0.001

Table 39. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for survival estimates (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Rservoir.

Exposure Index	Year	Linear regression				Rank correlation	
		R ²	P value	intercept	slope	R ²	P value
Flow (LMO)	1994	12.9	0.343	0.319	0.0034	4.7	0.556
	1995	10.9	0.321	1.095	-0.0028	13.2	0.243
	1996	10.6	0.255	0.955	-0.0008	2.4	0.568
	1994-1996	51.5	<0.001	0.334	0.0038	29.9	0.002
Spill% (LMO)	1994	20.6	0.220	0.603	-0.0026	7.1	0.437
	1995	4.8	0.517	0.903	-0.0055	1.1	0.730
	1996	10.8	0.252	0.972	-0.0036	2.0	0.601
	1994-1996	54.7	co.00 1	0.590	0.0075	48.3	co.00 1
Temperature (LMO)	1994	16.0	0.287	0.778	-0.0158	3.4	0.586
	1995	0.0	0.935	0.808	-0.0018	7.9	0.367
	1996	0.5	0.810	0.776	0.0081	1.1	0.704
	1994-1996	43.4	<0.001	1.508	-0.0720	58.1	co.00 1
Travel time (Rel-LMO)	1994	0.0	0.941	0.565	0.0020	3.3	0.621
	1995	12.8	0.837	0.837	-0.0046	5.8	0.437
	1996	1.6	0.666	0.820	0.0052	0.7	0.763
	1994-1996	40.2	<0.001	1.011	-0.0276	37.0	<0.001
Release Date (Julian)	1994	24.4	0.176	1.013	-0.0036	4.4	0.832
	1995	9.3	0.362	0.582	0.0017	0.1	0.943
	1996	17.9	0.132	1.307	-0.0038	4.5	0.437
	1994-1996	3.4	0.295	0.307	0.0033	2.4	0.371

Table 40. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for survival estimates (Rel-LMO) of primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir.

Exposure Index	Test	F statistic	P value
Flow (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,28} = 1.27$	0.295
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,30} = 1.07$	0.310
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,30} = 36.88$	co.00 1
Spill% (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,28} = 0.09$	0.917
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,30} = 4.21$	0.049
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,30} = 38.33$	<0.001
Temperature (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,28} = 0.32$	0.732
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,30} = 1.17$	0.288
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,30} = 61.51$	<0.001
Median travel time (Rel-LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,28} = 0.32$	0.728
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,30} = 0.44$	0.510
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,30} = 47.68$	co.00 1
Release Date (Julian)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2,28} = 2.27$	0.122
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1,30} = 1.56$	0.221
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2,30} = 89.92$	<0.001
	Grand Mean vs. Annual Means	$F_{2,31} = 91.19$	co.00 1

Table 41. Summary of correlation and simple linear regression results for survival estimates (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam.

Exposure Index	Year	Linear regression				Rank correlation	
		R ²	P value	intercept	slope	R ²	P value
Flow (LMO)	1994	1.7	0.465	0.533	0.0024	2.2	0.405
	1995	1.0	0.515	0.93 1	-0.0007	1.9	0.347
	1996	0.1	0.820	0.827	0.0002	3.9	0.206
	1994-1996	16.8	<0.001	0.612	0.0020'	11.6	co.00 1
Spill% (LMO)	1994	30.3	<0.001	0.778	-0.0083	22.5	0.007
	1995	0.1	0.809	0.842	0.0009	1.7	0.375
	1996	0.9	0.545	0.790	0.0017	2.5	0.317
	1994-1996	12.8	<0.001	0.762	0.0028	3.7	0.023
Temperature (LMO)	1994	21.0	0.007	1.343	-0.0510	23.9	0.006
	1995	0.7	0.586	0.914	-0.0048	0.4	0.658
	1996	0.6	0.640	0.712	0.0139	0.2	0.780
	1994-1996	18.1	<0.001	1.250	-0.0399	7.1	0.003
Median travel time (Rel-LMO)	1994	2.9	0.346	0.886	-0.0207	2.4	0.381
	1995	2.4	0.297	0.923	-0.0085	0.6	0.601
	1996	5.1	0.150	0.960	-0.0181	4.8	0.160
	1994-1996	20.9	<0.001	1.048	-0.033 1	3.6	0.037
Release Date (Julian)	1994	39.9	co.00 1	1.922	-0.0098	23.9	0.006
	1995	0.2	0.753	0.911	-0.0004	0.8	0.539
	1996	0.5	0.647	0.719	0.0011	5.6	0.129
	1994-1996	4.0	0.028	1.163	-0.0030	0.0	0.926

Table 42. Comparison of yearly linear regression models for survival estimates (LGR-LMO) of daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam.

Exposure Index	Test	F statistic	P value
Flow (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2, 116} = 1.78$	0.174
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1, 118} = 0.39$	0.534
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2, 118} = 11.33$	<0.001
Spill% (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2, 116} = 10.64$	<0.001
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1, 118} = 12.22$	0.001
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2, 118} = 22.11$	<0.001
Temperature (LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2, 116} = 9.74$	<0.001
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1, 118} = 5.21$	0.024
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2, 118} = 13.02$	<0.001
Median travel time (LGR-LMO)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2, 116} = 0.45$	0.640
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1, 118} = 10.21$	0.002
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2, 118} = 13.38$	<0.001
Release Date (Julian)	Parallel vs. Independent	$F_{2, 116} = 16.49$	<0.001
	Annual Means vs. Parallel	$F_{1, 118} = 28.39$	co.00 1
	Identical vs. Parallel	$F_{2, 118} = 41.39$	co.00 1
	Grand Mean vs. Annual Means	$F_{2, 119} = 25.48$	<0.001

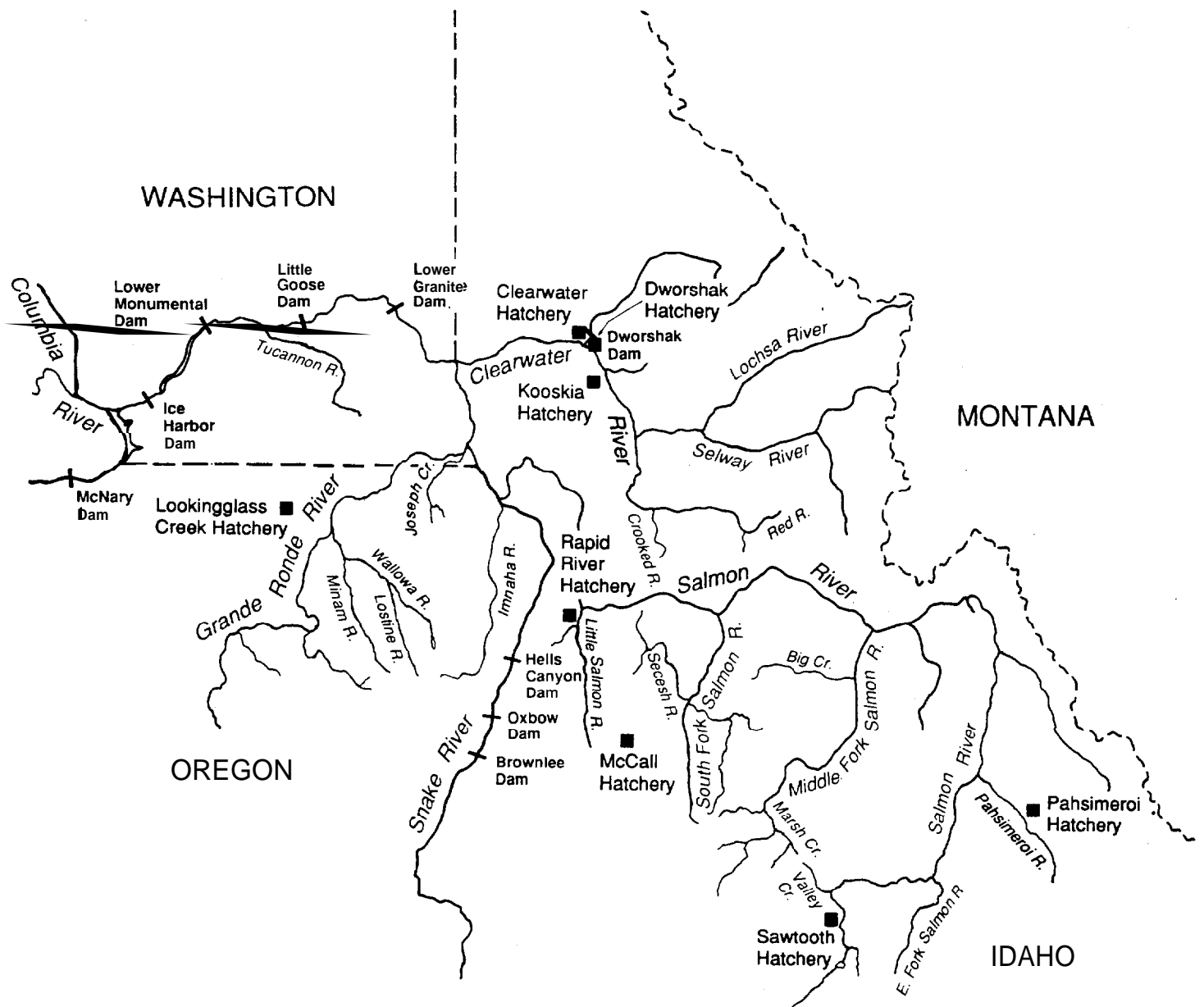


Figure 1. Study area showing release and detection sites.

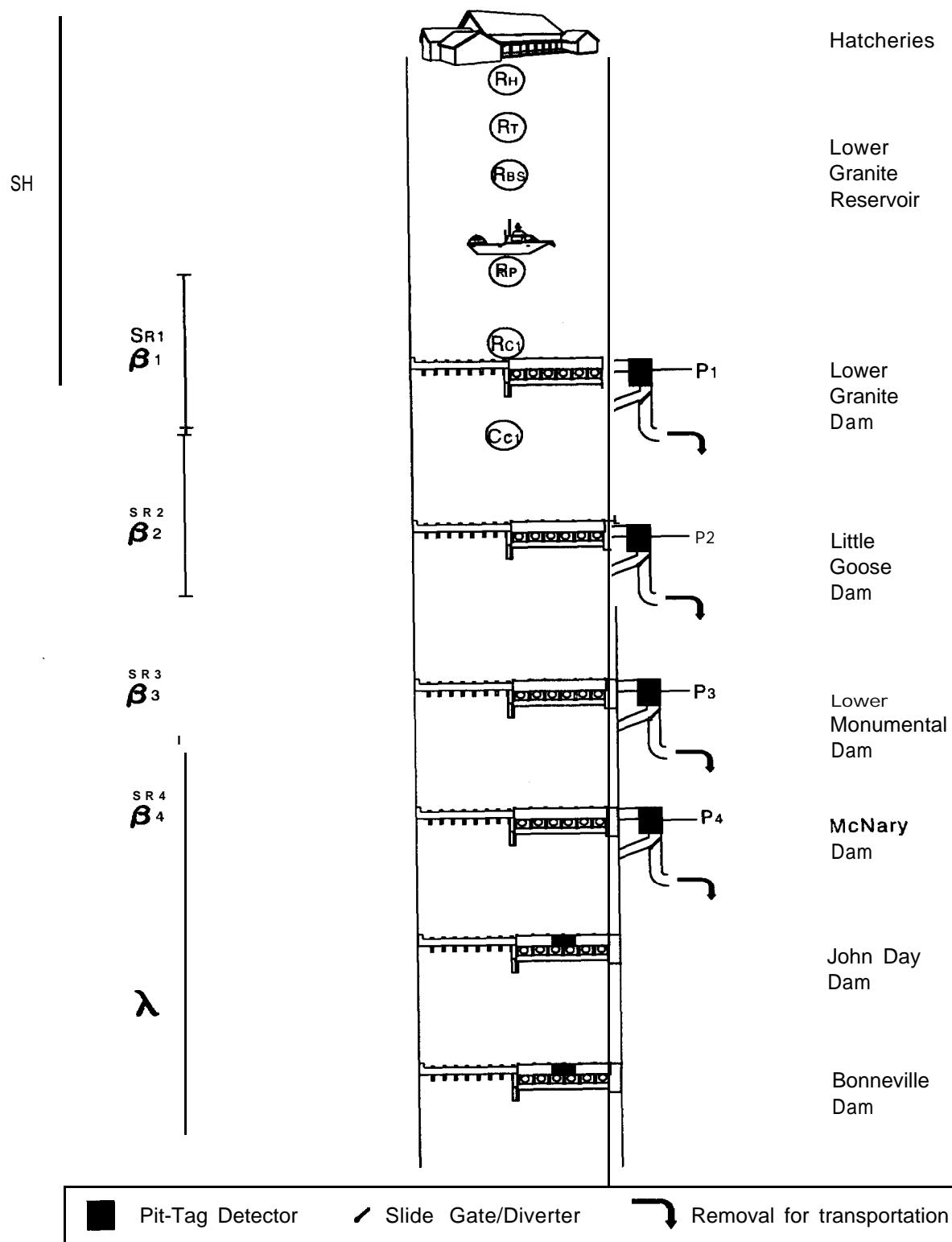


Figure 2. Schematic of study area showing location of study sites, release groups (circled), and estimated parameters. (See Tables 1 and 2 for release group and parameter definitions).

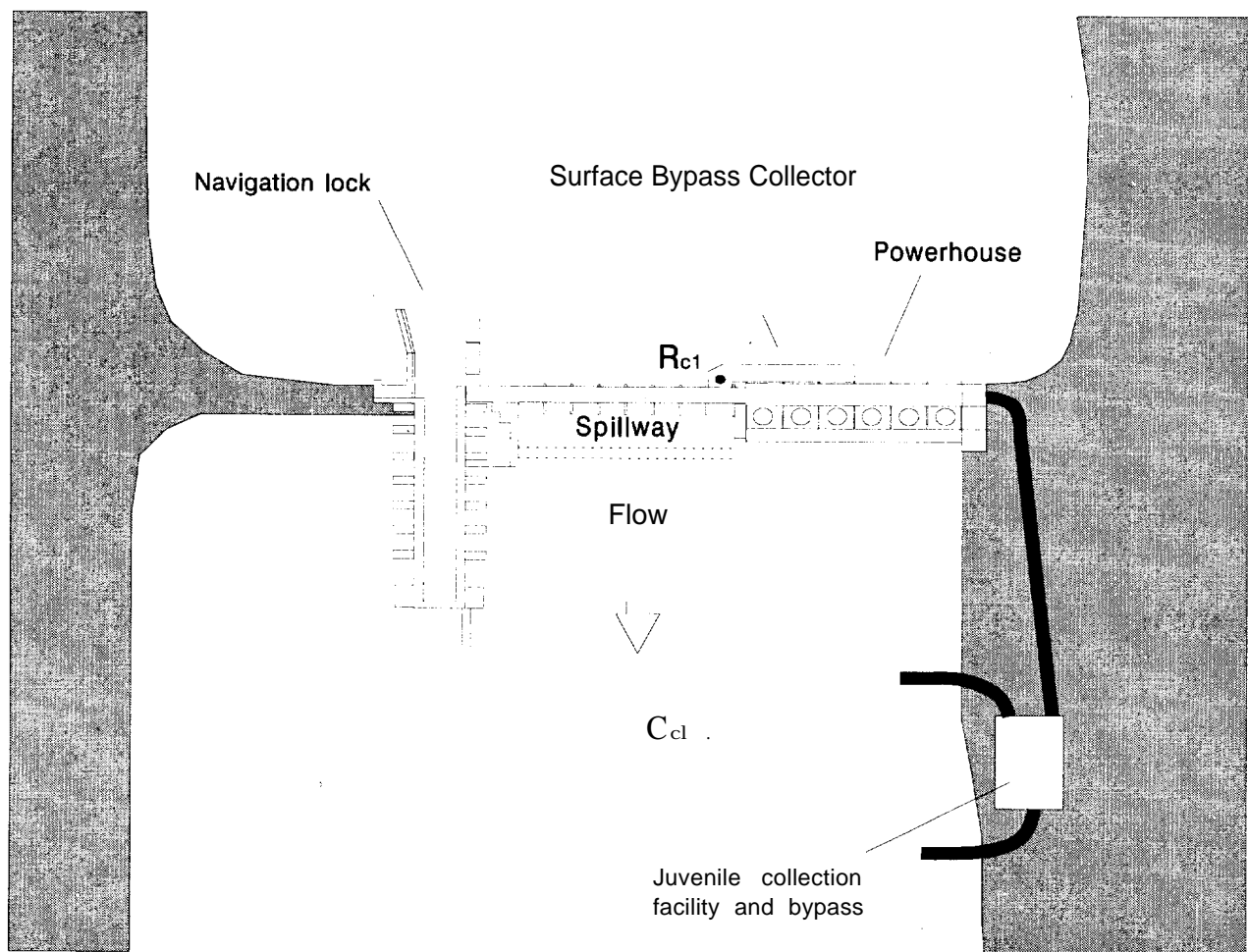


Figure 3. Schematic of Lower Granite Dam showing locations of surface collector test (R_{c1}) and reference releases (C_{c1}).

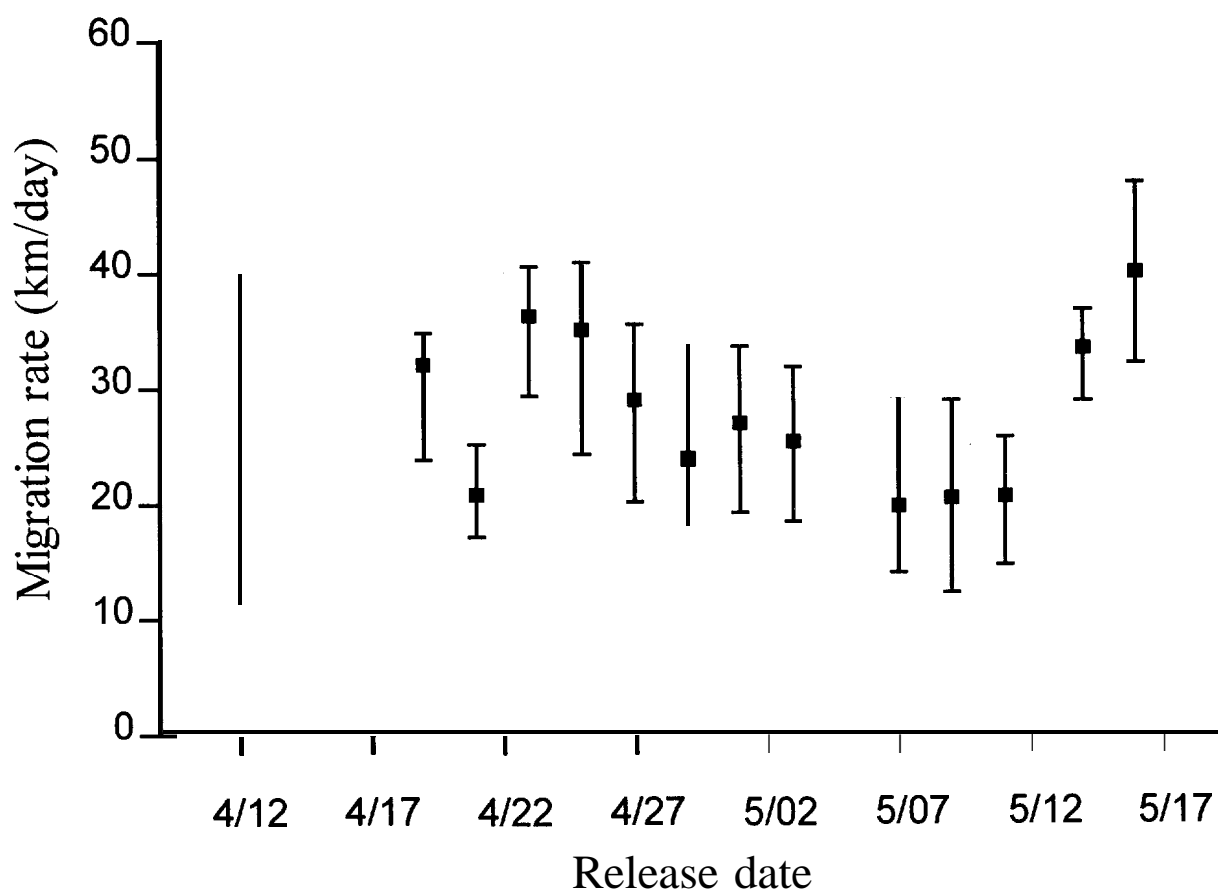


Figure 4. Median migration rate (km/day) from release at the Port of Wilma to Lower Granite Dam (49 km) for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead. Ends of thin lines show the 20th and 80th percentiles.

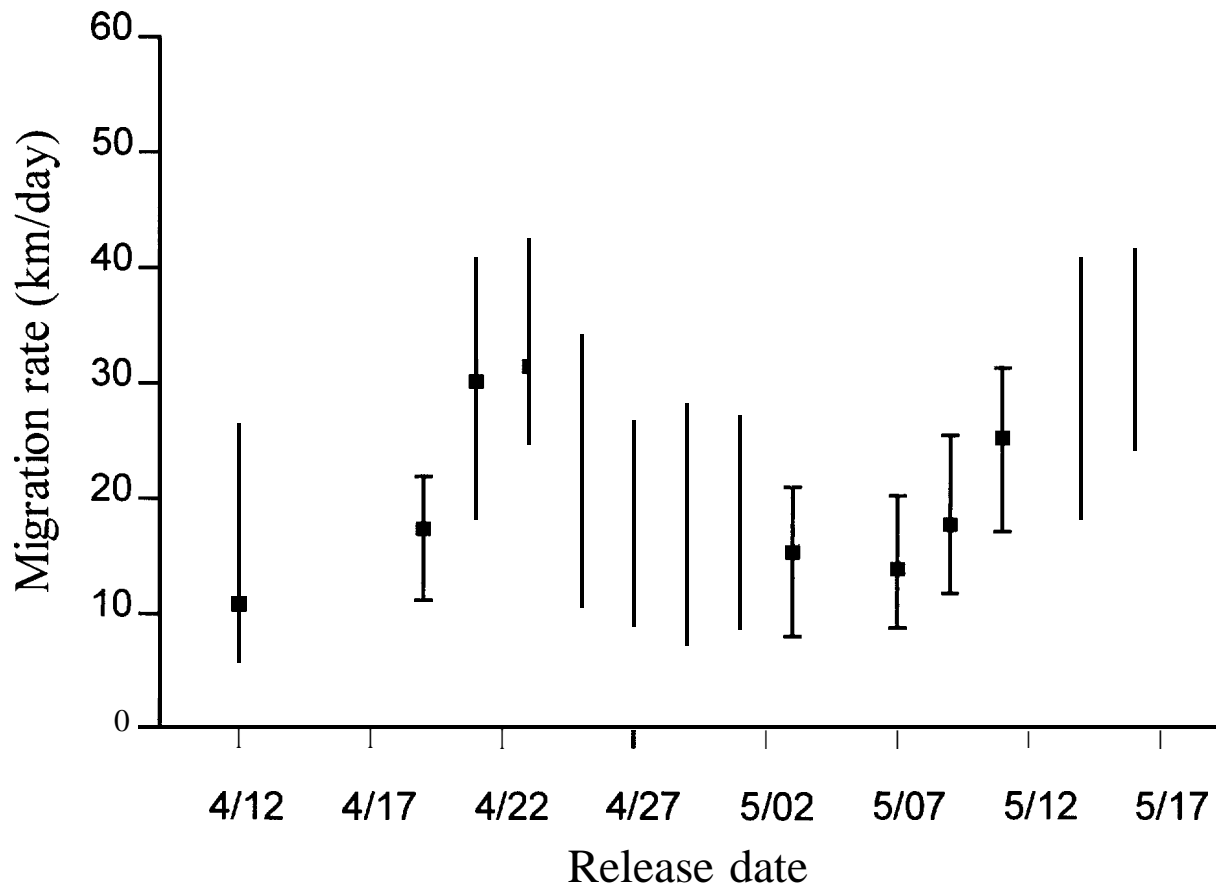


Figure 5. Median migration rate (km/day) from Lower Granite Dam to Little Goose Dam (60 km) for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead. Ends of thin lines show the 20th and 80th percentiles.

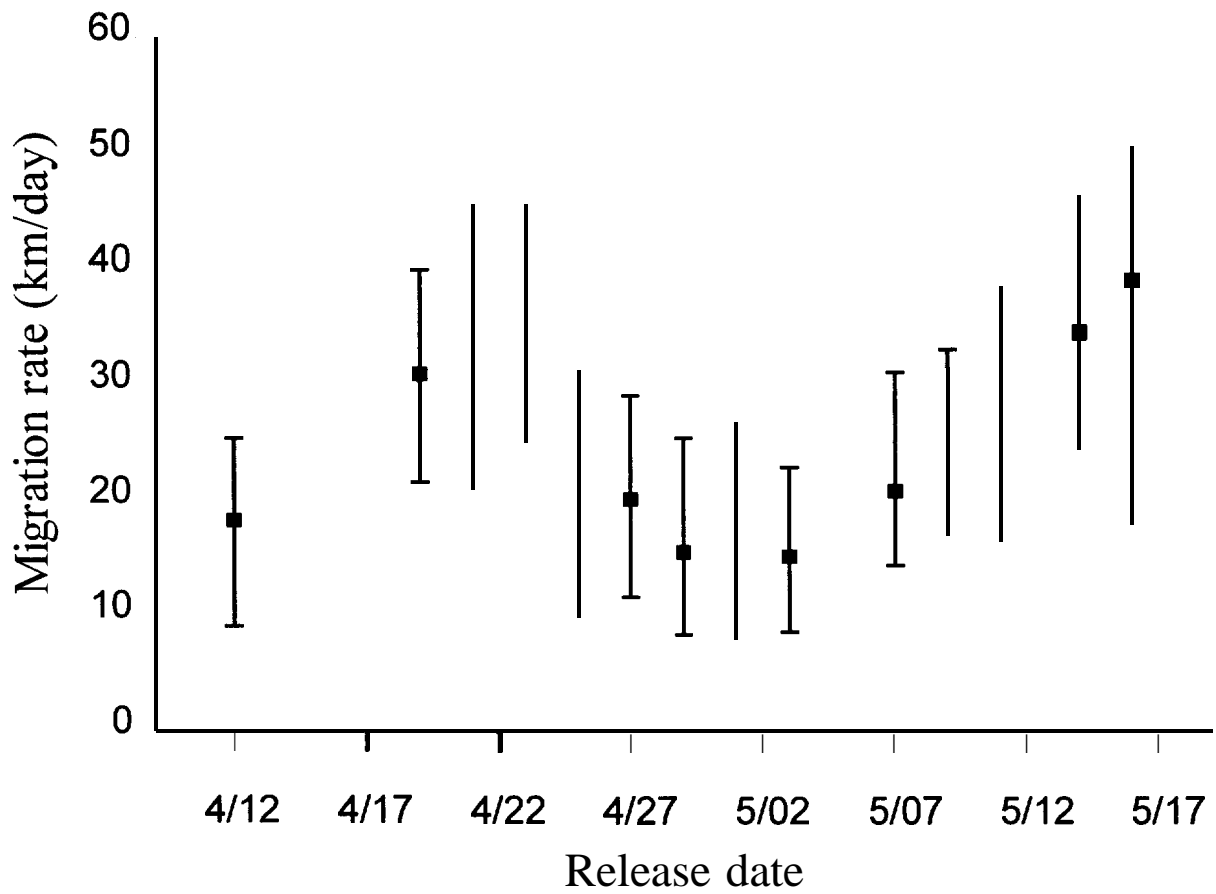


Figure 6. Median migration rate (km/day) from Little Goose Dam to Lower Monumental Dam (46 km) for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead. Ends of thin lines show the 20th and 80th percentiles.

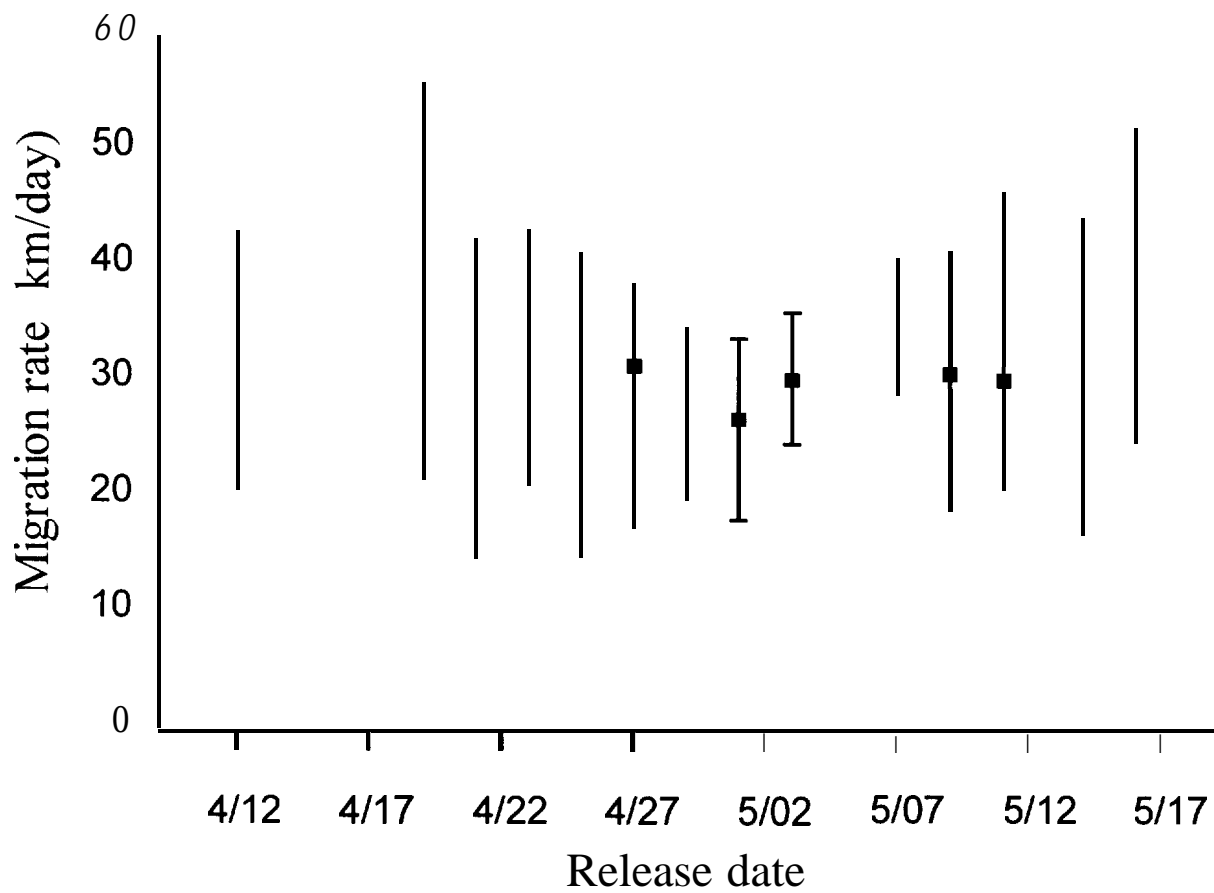


Figure 7. Median migration rate (km/day) from Lower Monumental Dam to McNary Dam (119 km) for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead. Ends of thin lines show the 20th and 80th percentiles.

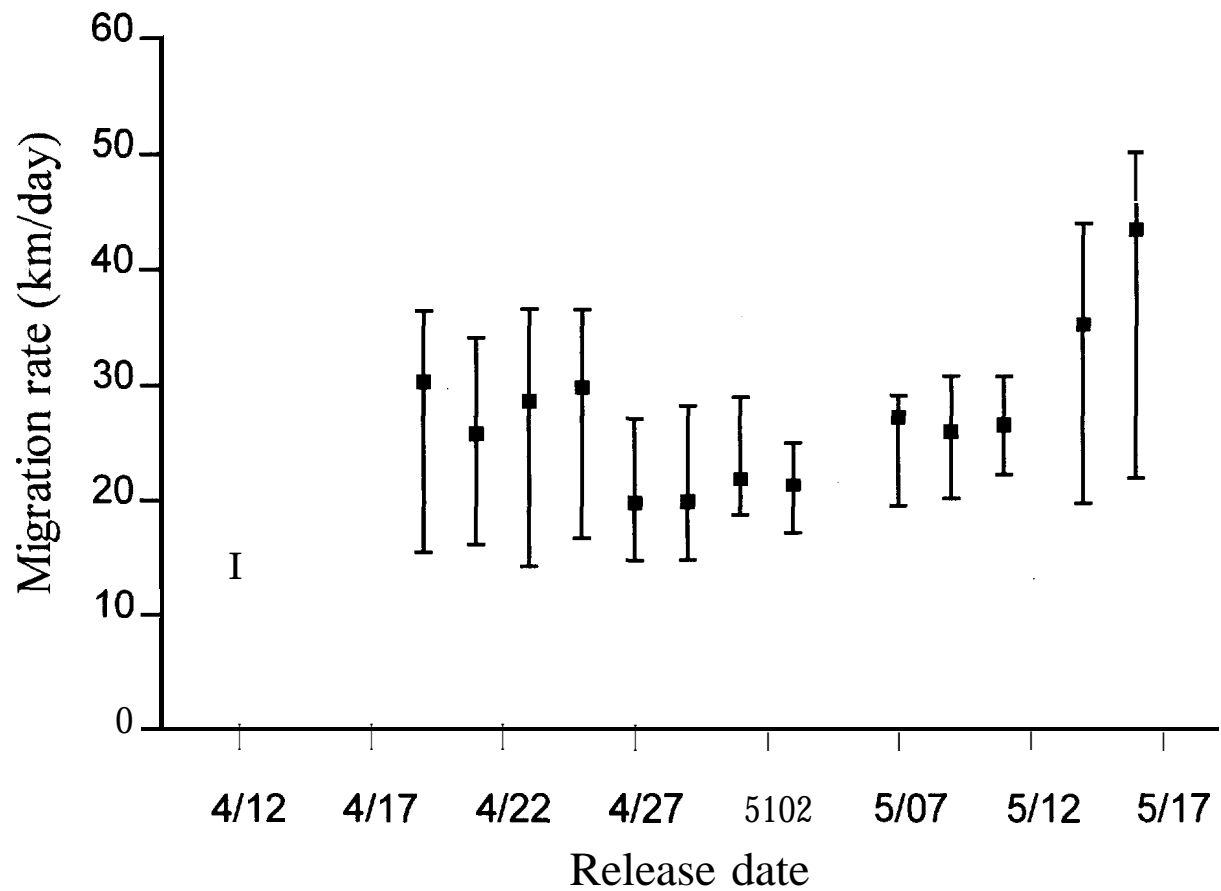


Figure 8. Median migration rate (km/day) from release at the Port of Wilma to McNary Dam (274 km) for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead. Ends of thin lines show the 20th and 80th percentiles.

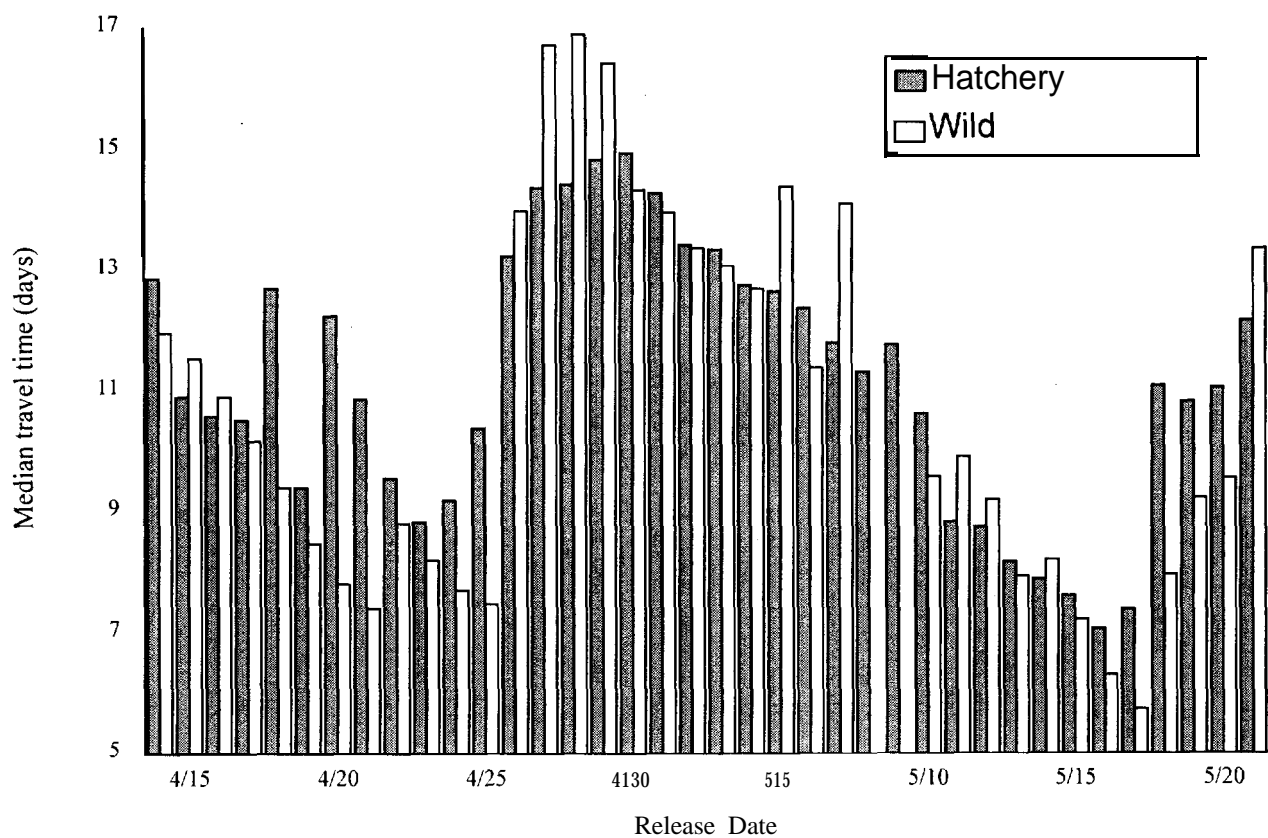


Figure 9. Median travel times (days) between Lower Granite and McNary Dams for daily releases of wild and hatchery yearling chinook salmon into Lower Granite Dam tailrace.

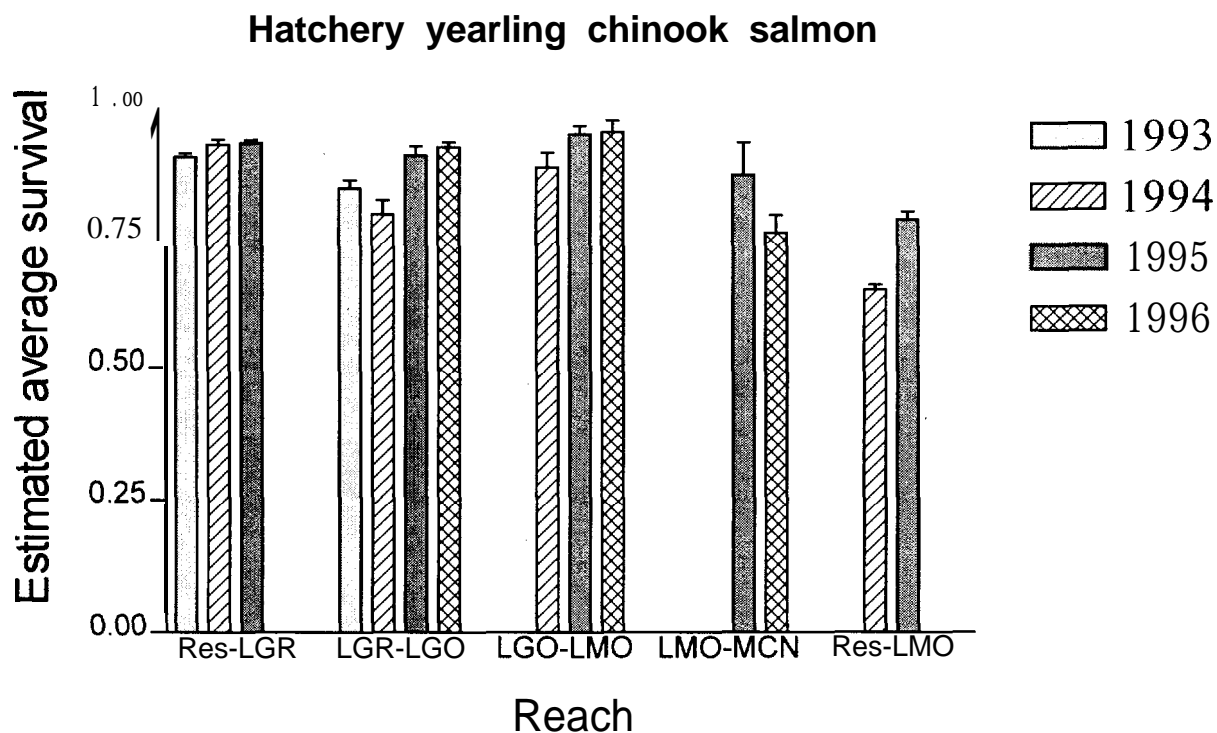


Figure 10. Annual average survival estimates for PIT-tagged hatchery yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir (Res; 1993-Nisqually John, 1994-Silcott Island, 1995 the Port of Wilma) and Lower Granite Dam (1996) to Lower Granite (LGR), Little Goose (LGO), Lower Monumental (LMO), and McNary (MCN) Dam tailraces. Standard errors are also shown.

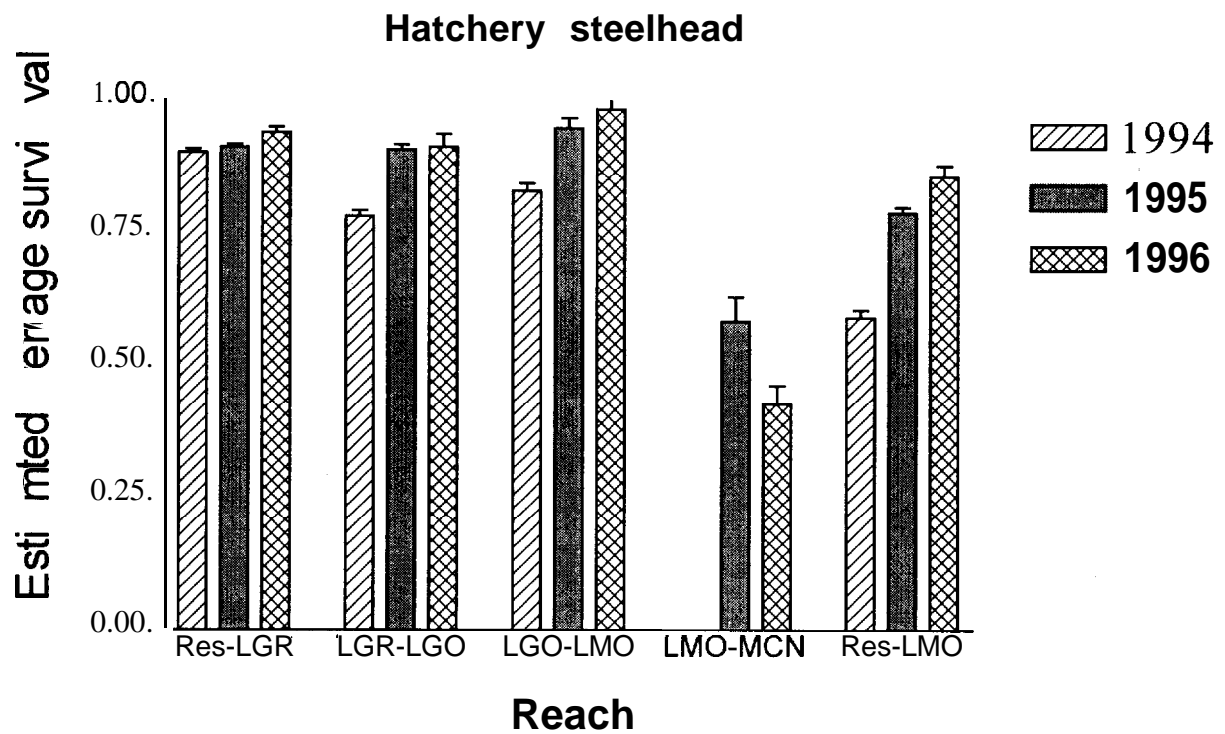


Figure 11. Annual average survival estimates for PIT-tagged hatchery steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir (Res; 1994-Silcott Island, 1995 and 1996-the Port of Wilma) to Lower Granite (LGR), Little Goose (LGO), Lower Monumental (LMO), and McNary (MCN) Dam tailraces. Standard errors are also shown.

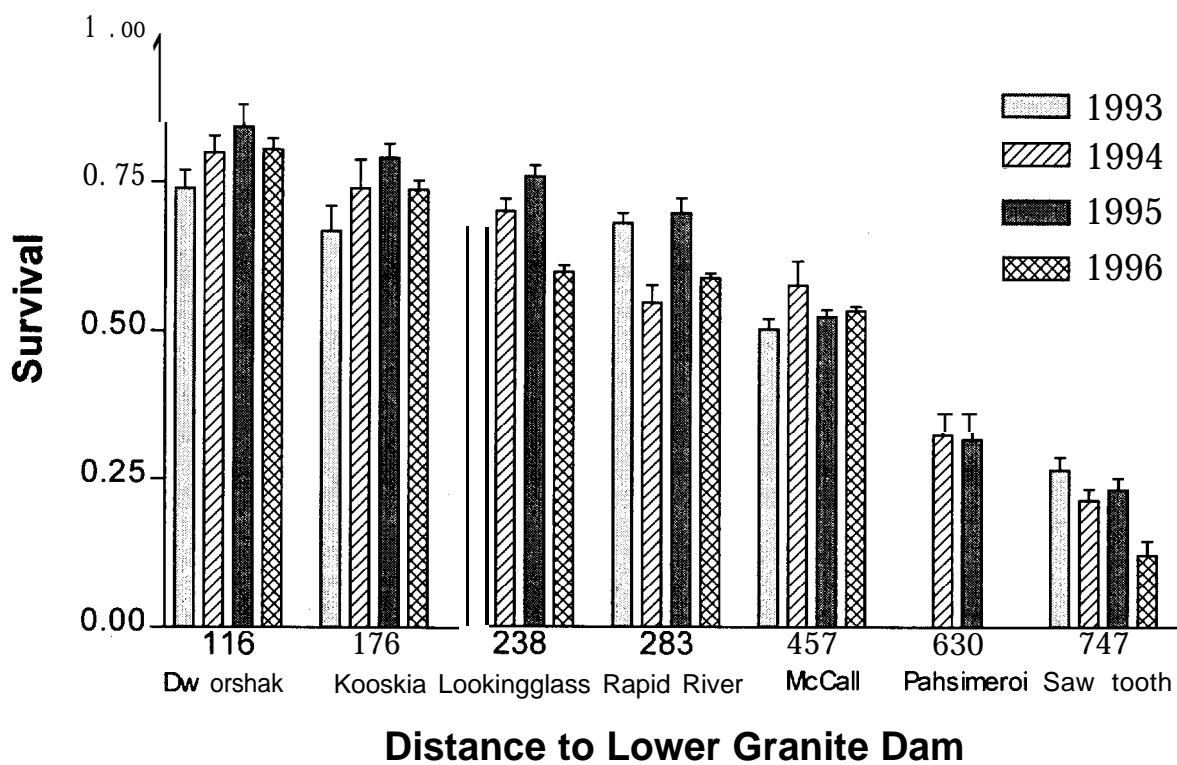


Figure 12. Estimated survival to Lower Granite Dam **tailrace** for yearling chinook salmon released from Snake River Basin hatcheries. Distance from release to Lower Granite Dam (km) and standard errors are also shown.

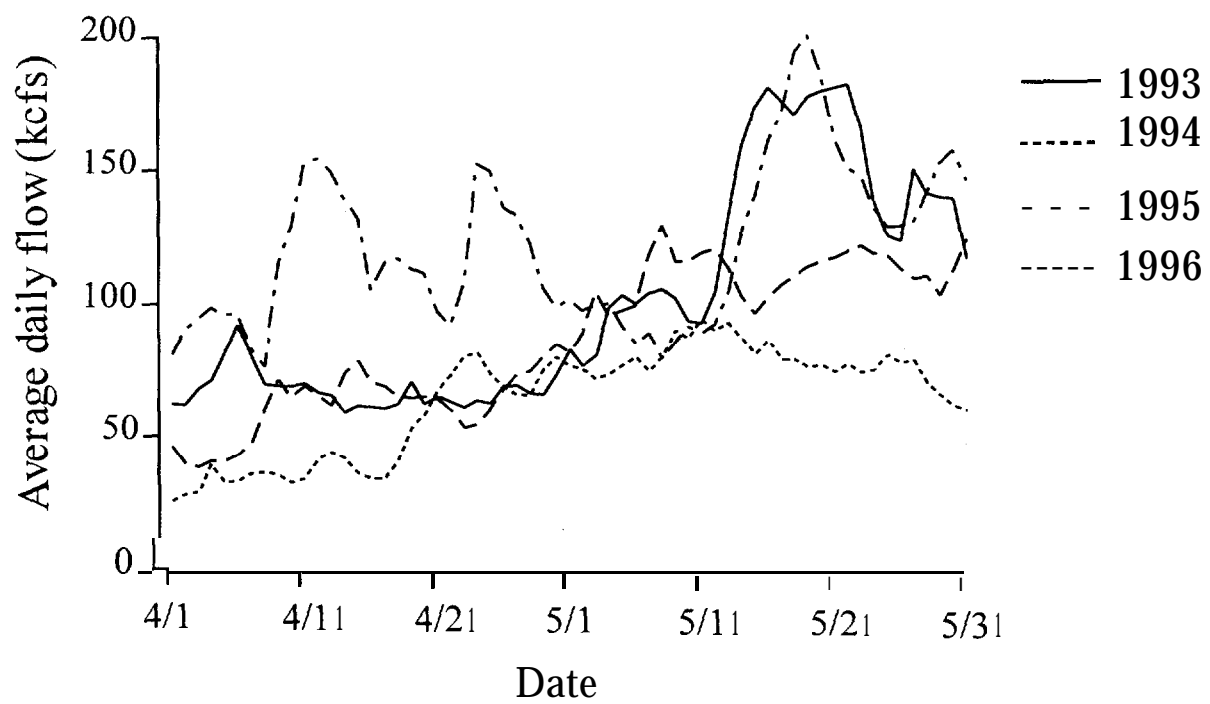


Figure 13. Average daily flow at Lower Granite Dam from 1 April through 31 May, 1993-1996.

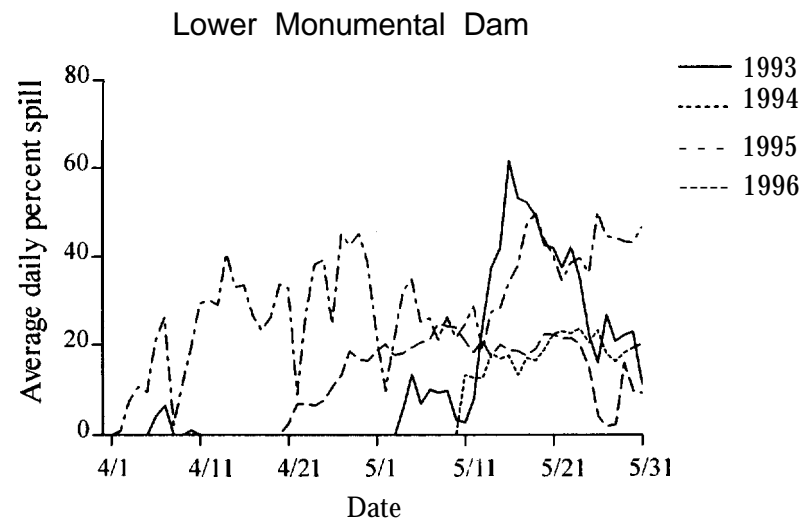
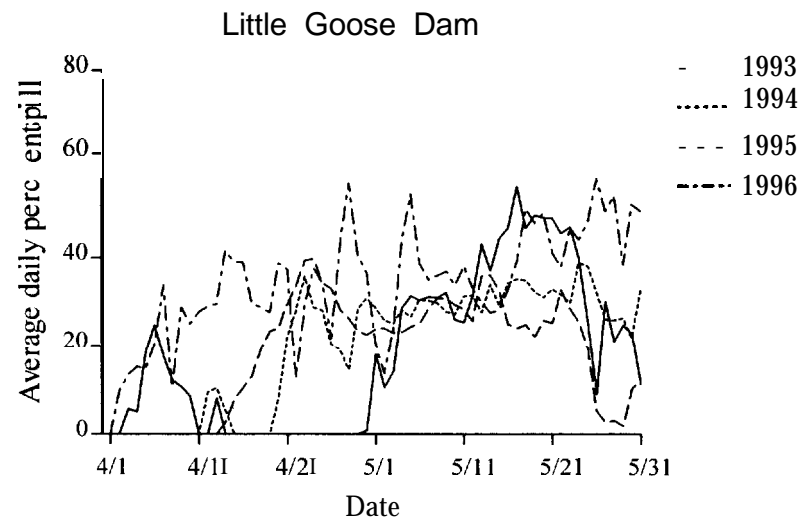
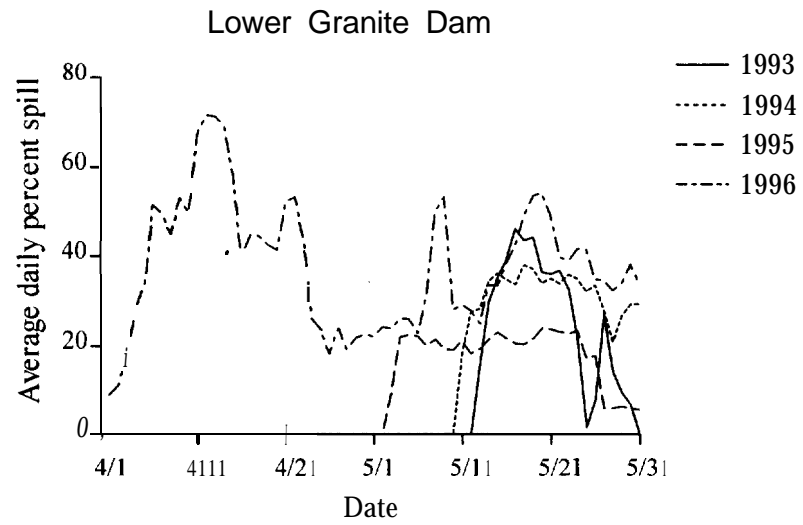


Figure 14. Average daily percent spill at Lower Granite, Little Goose, and Lower Monumental Dams from 1 April through 31 May, 1993-1996.

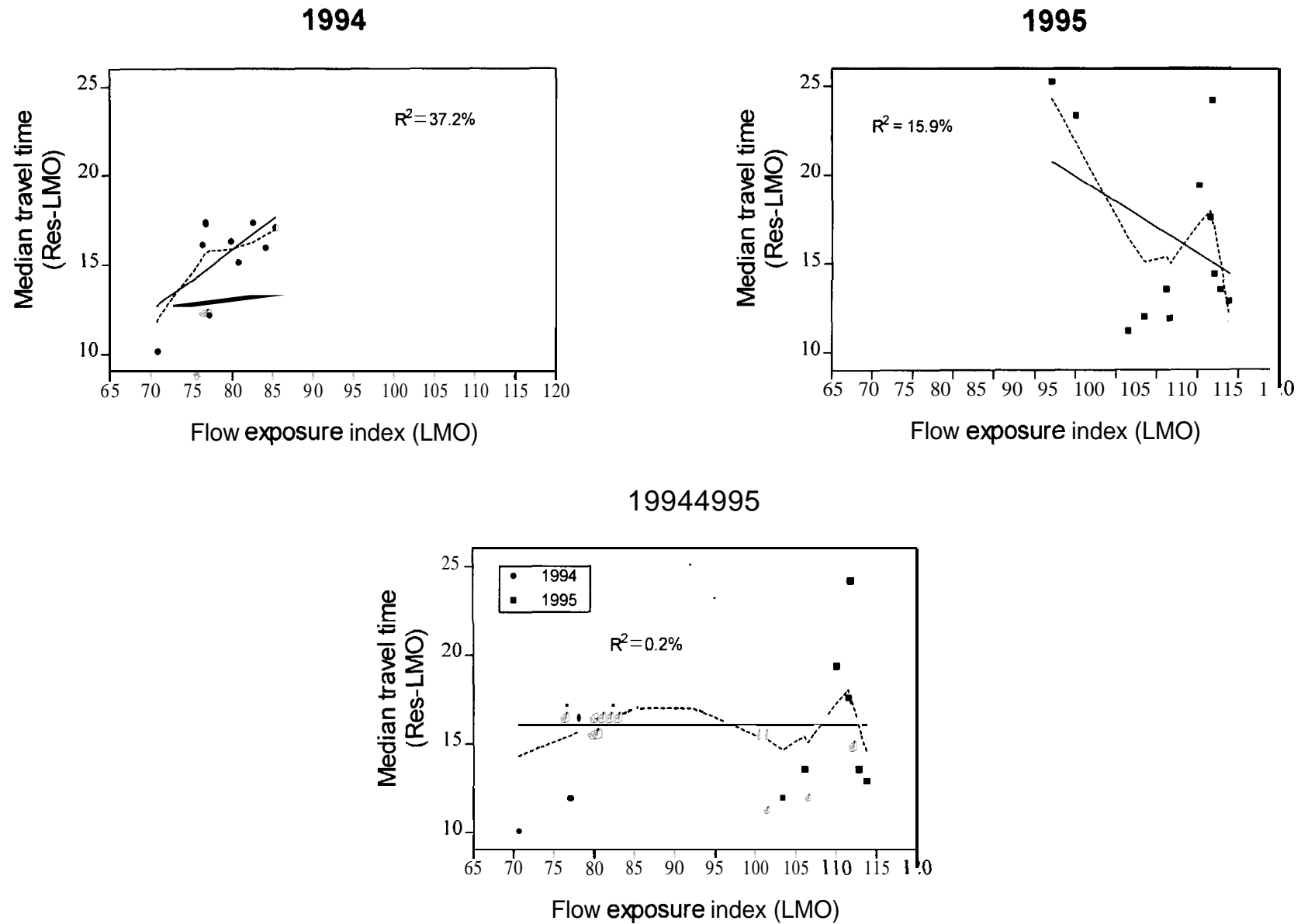


Figure 15. Median travel time (Res-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1995. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

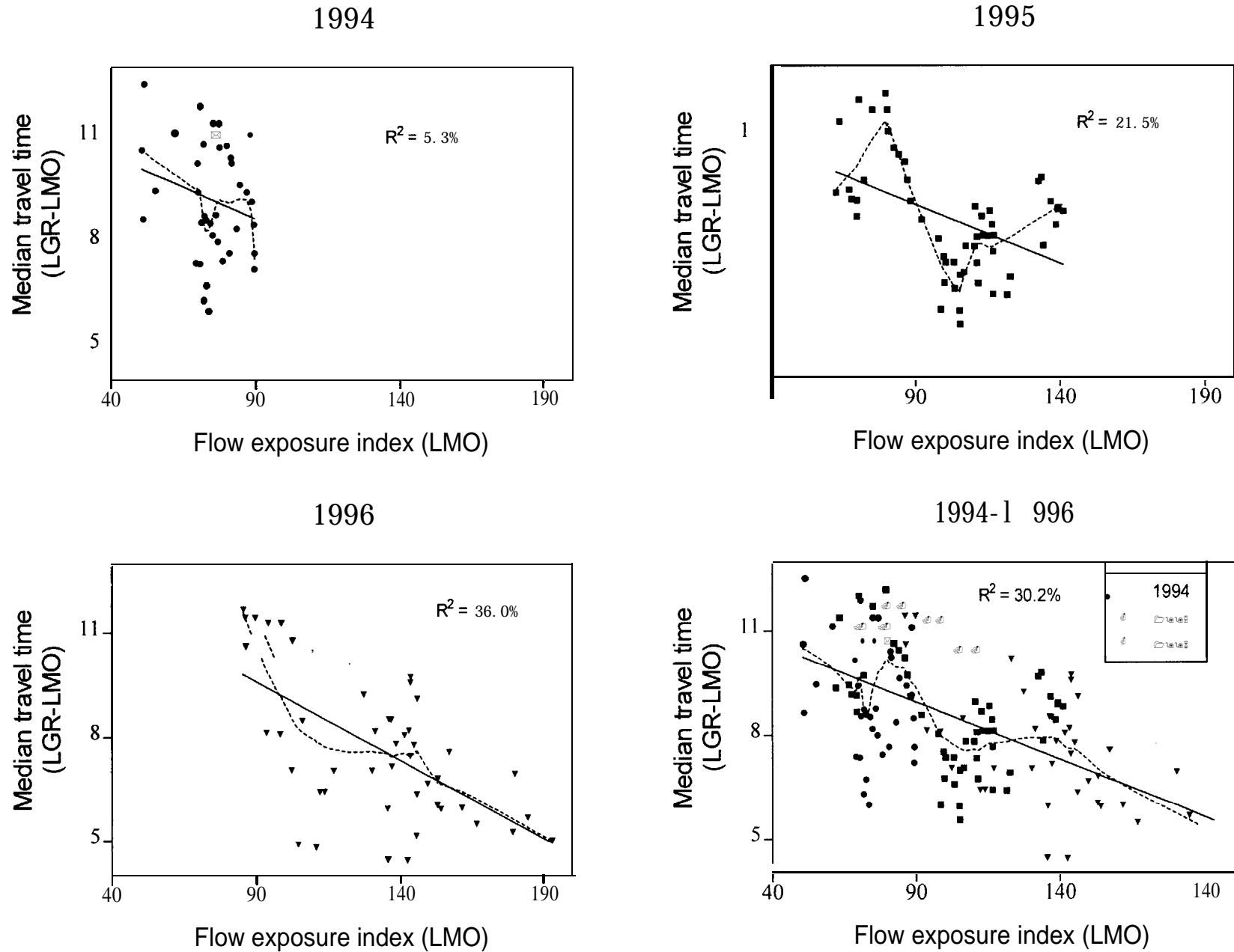


Figure 16. Median travel time (LGR-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

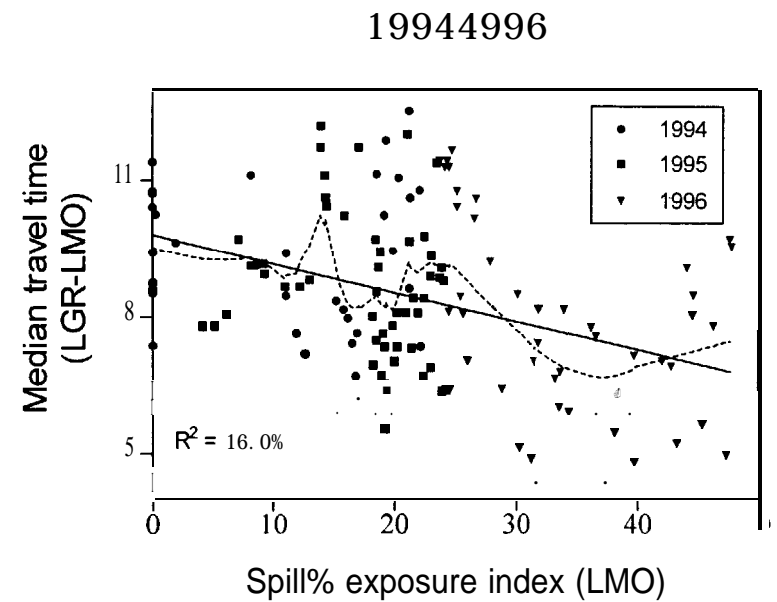
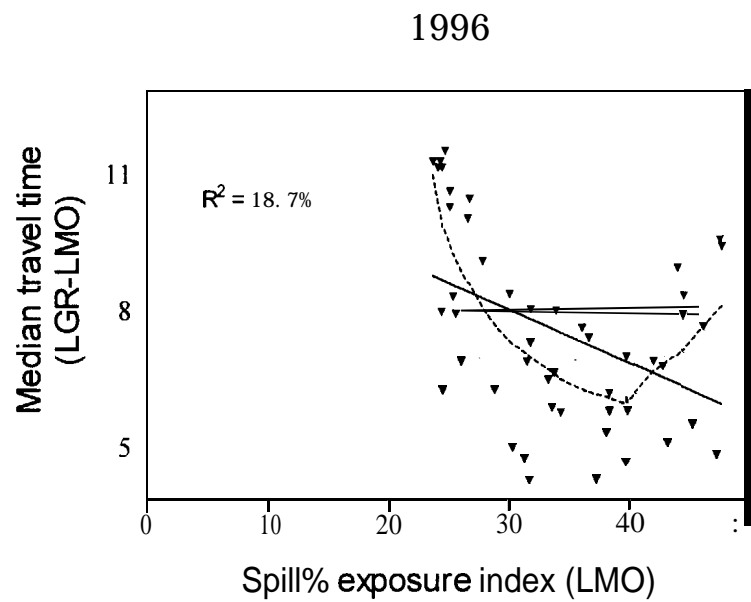
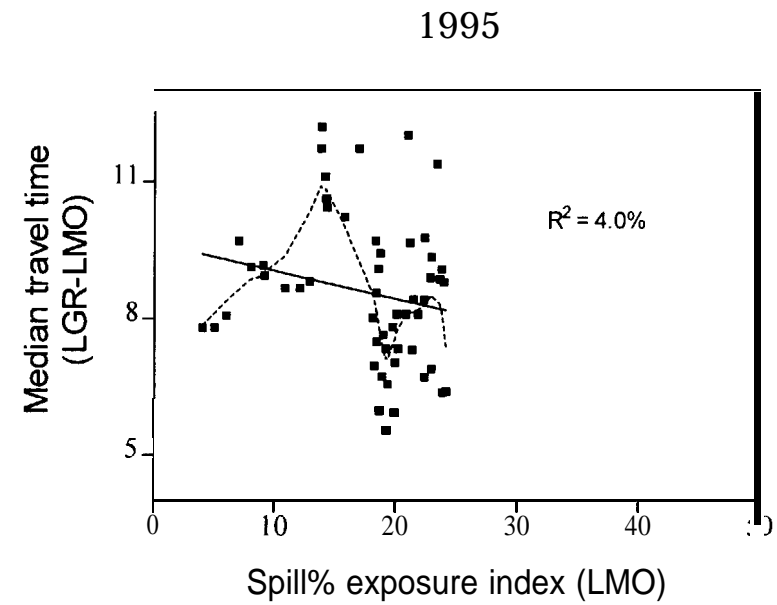
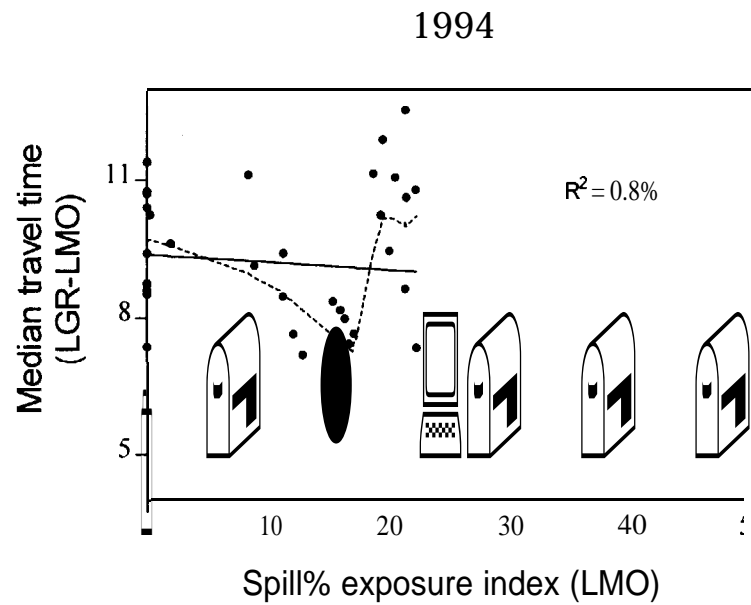


Figure 17. Median travel time (LGR-LMO) plotted against spill% exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

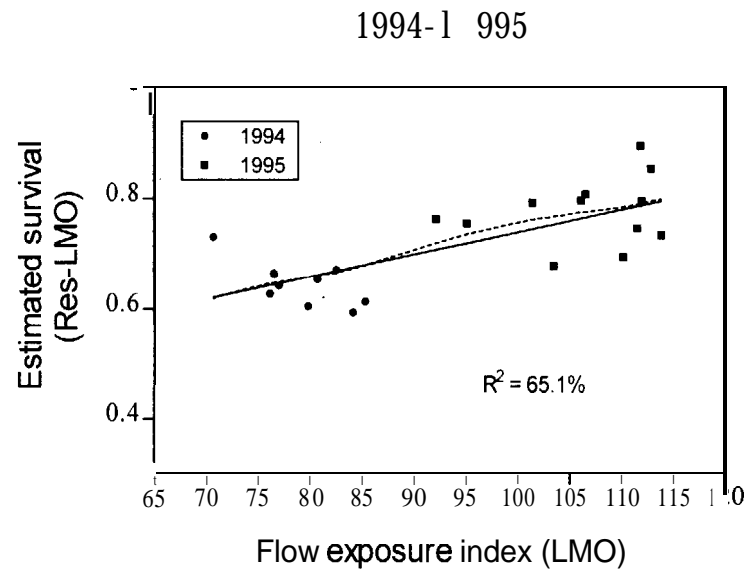
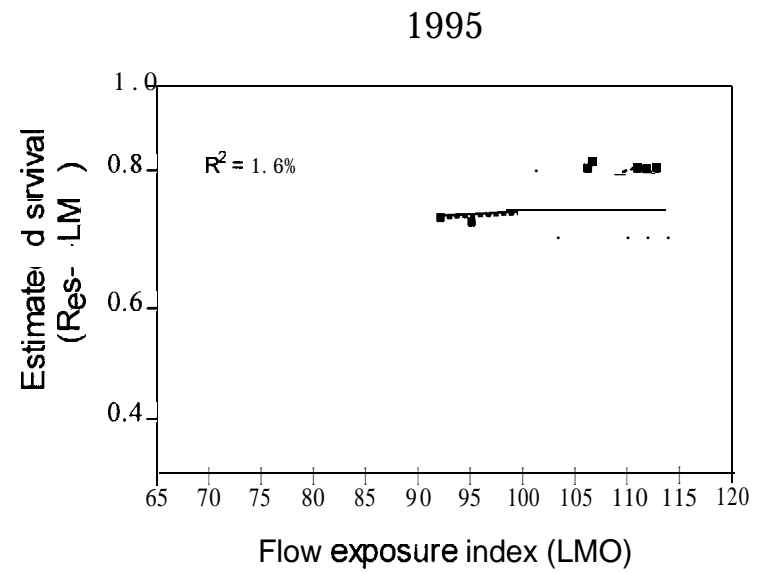
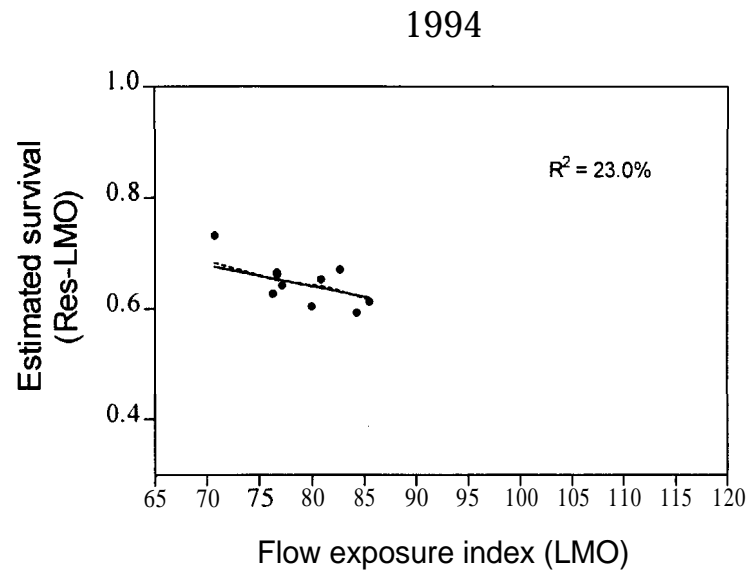


Figure 18. Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994- 1995. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatter-plot smoother lines, respectively.

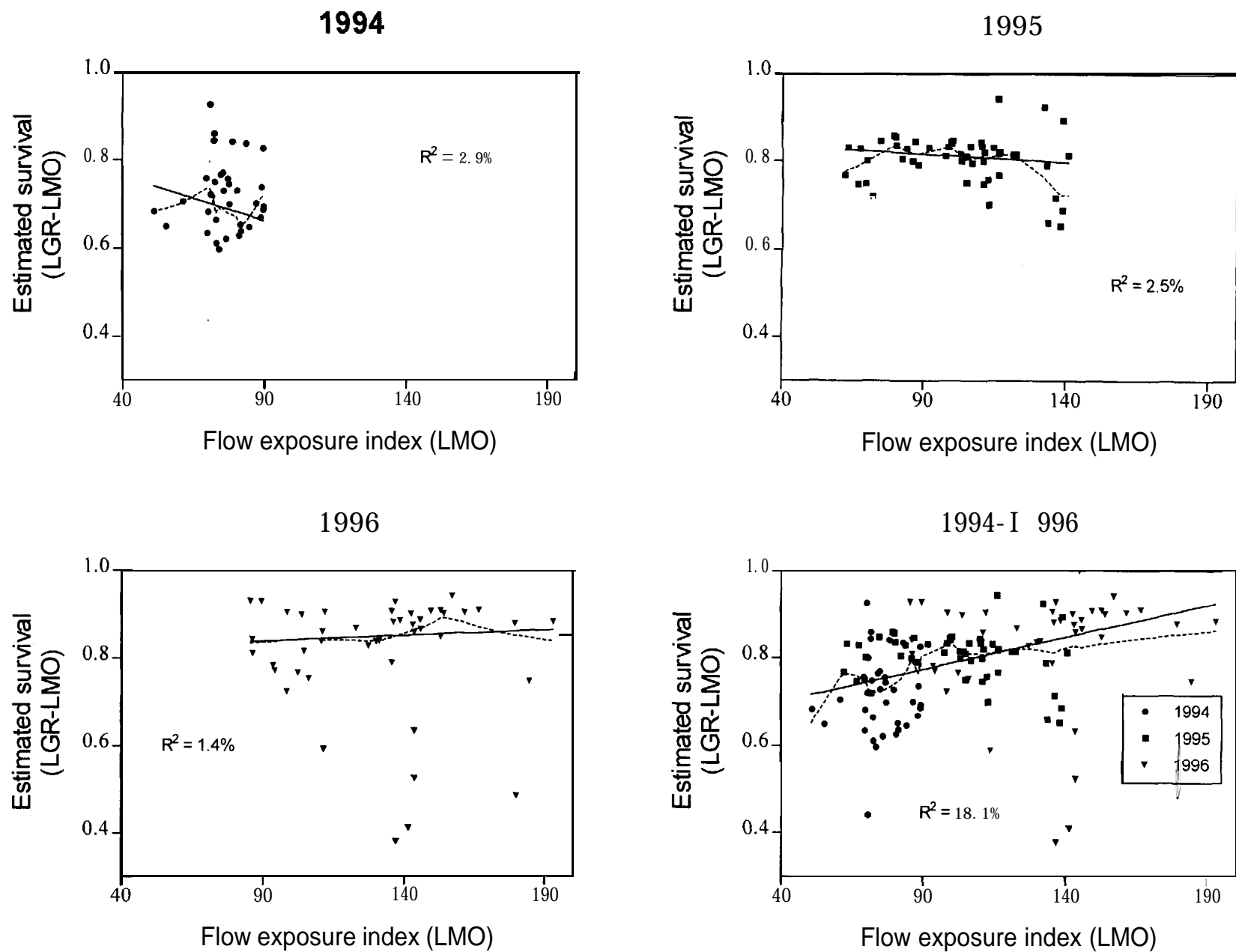


Figure 19. Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam, 1994- 1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

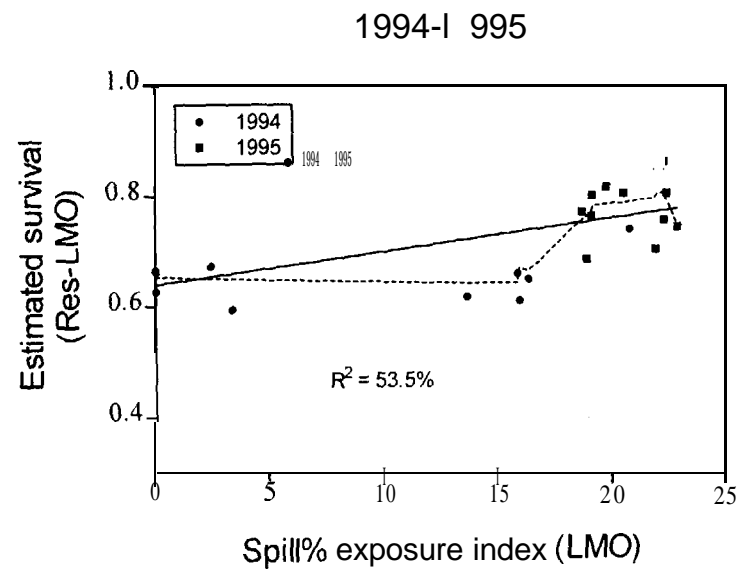
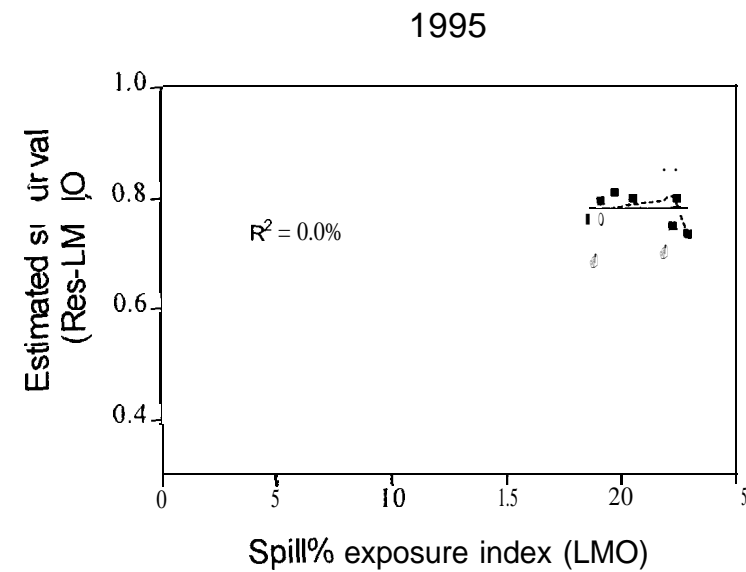
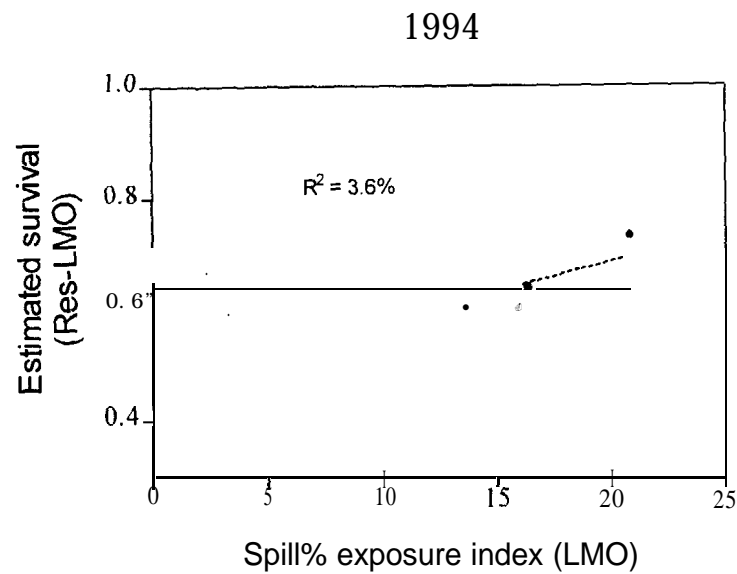


Figure 20. Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against spill% exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1995. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

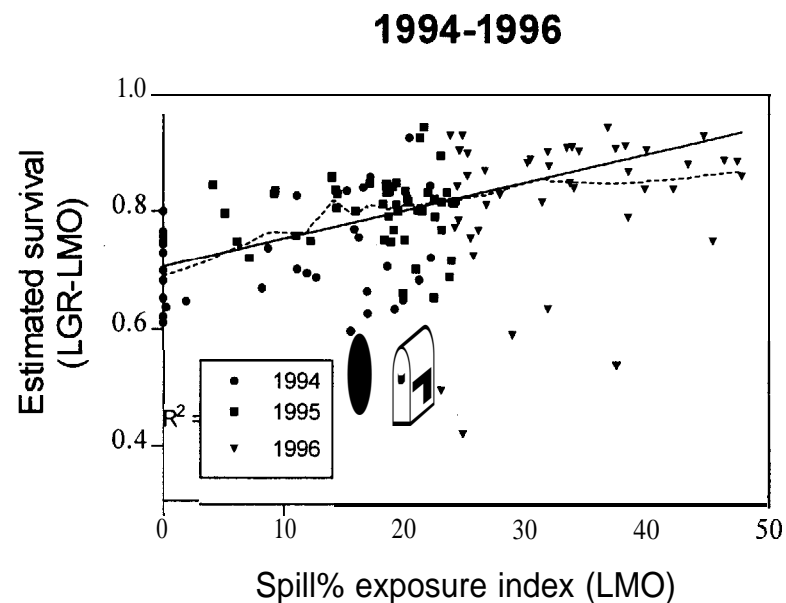
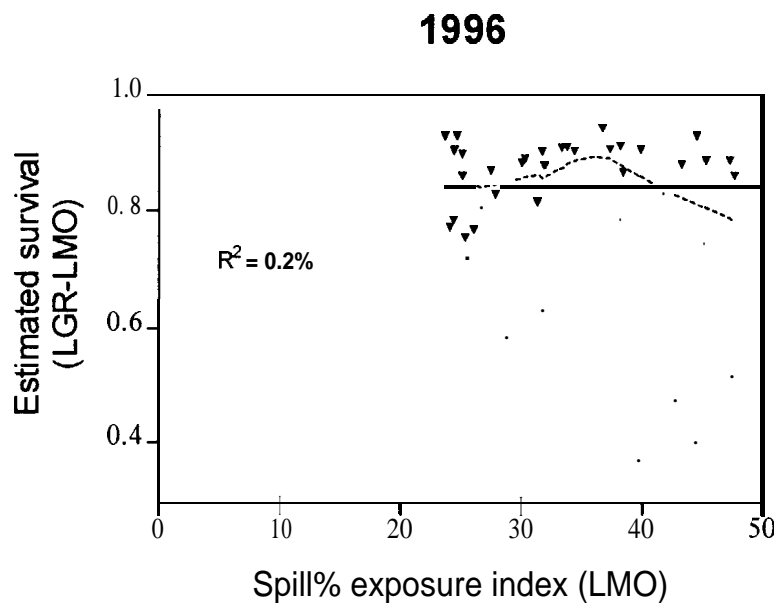
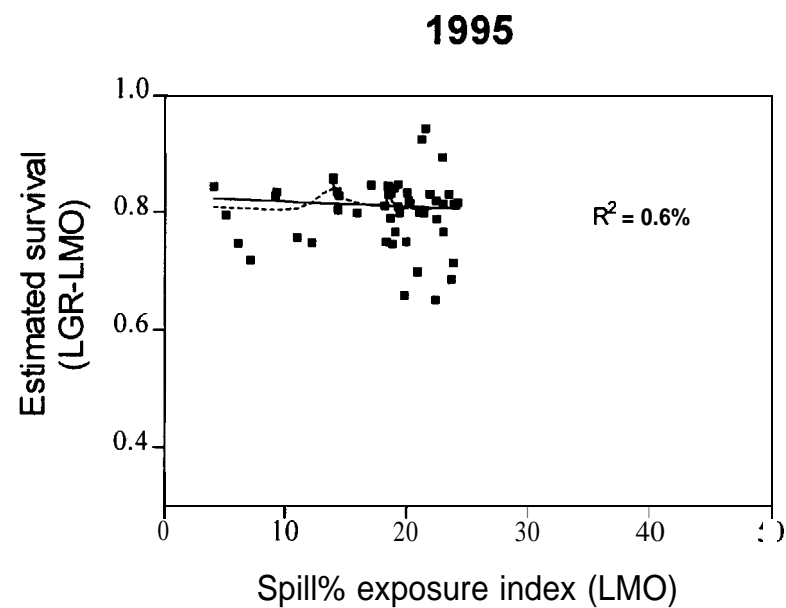
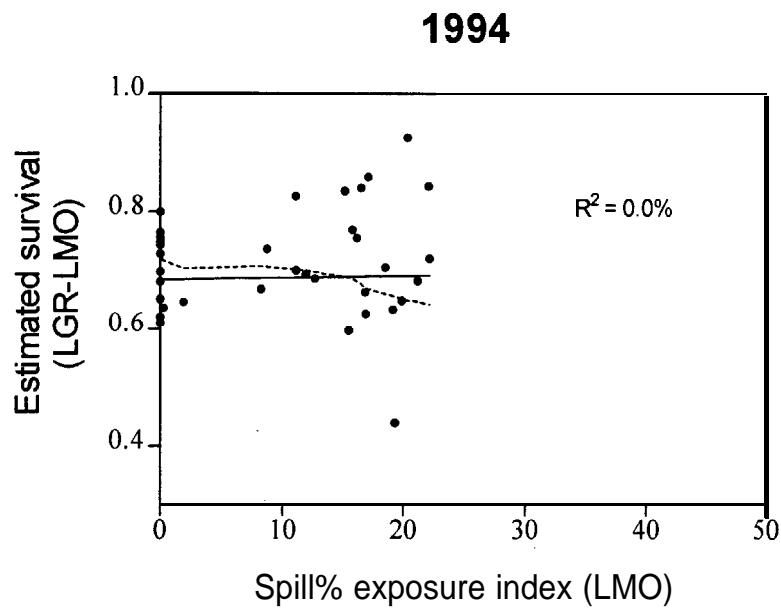


Figure 2 1. Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against spill% exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted-linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

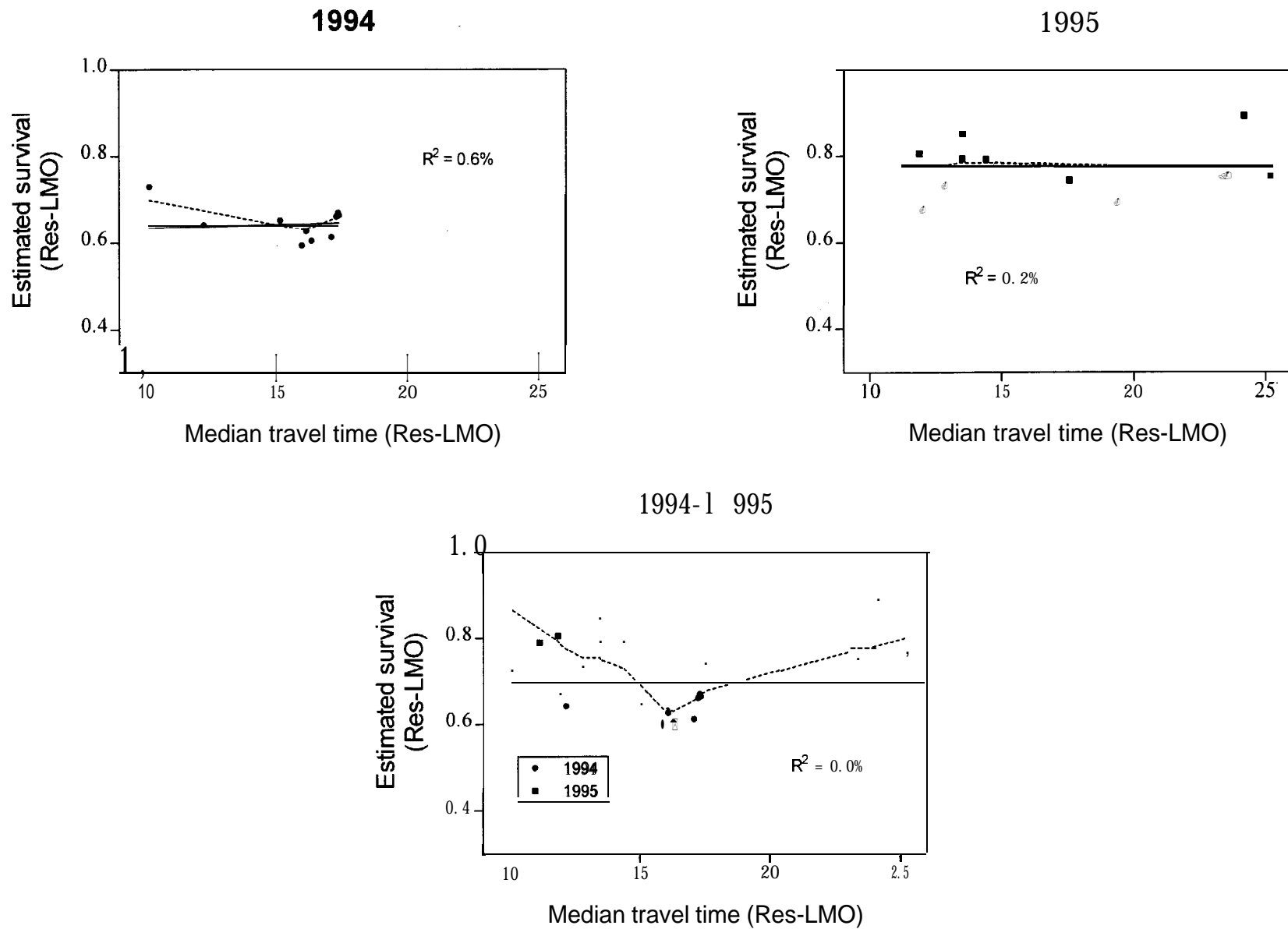


Figure 22. Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against median travel time (Res-LMO) for primary release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1995. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

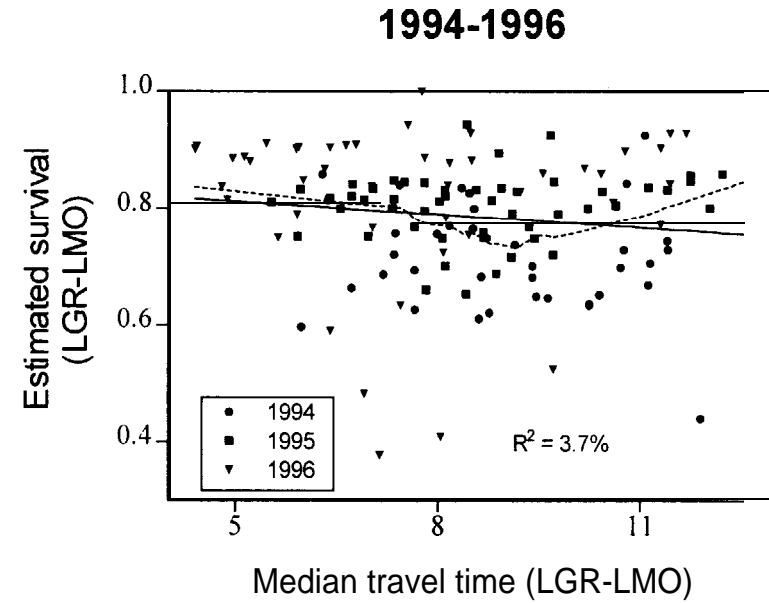
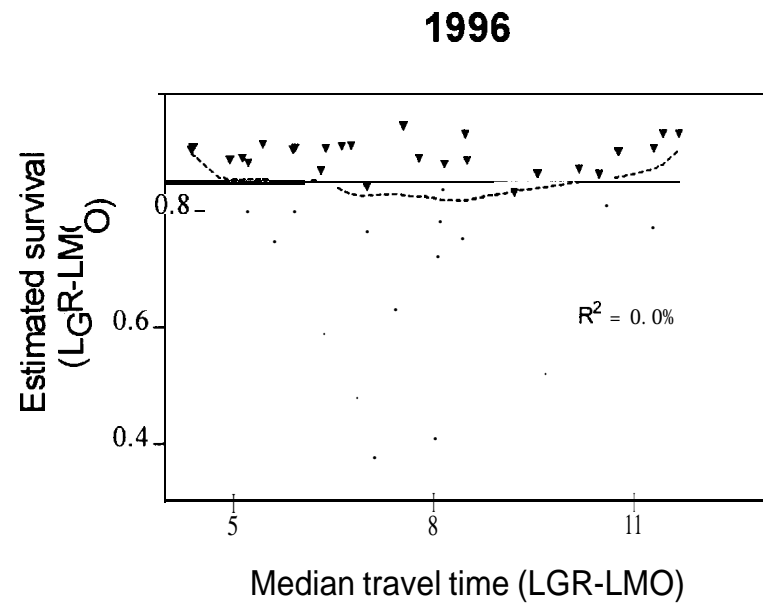
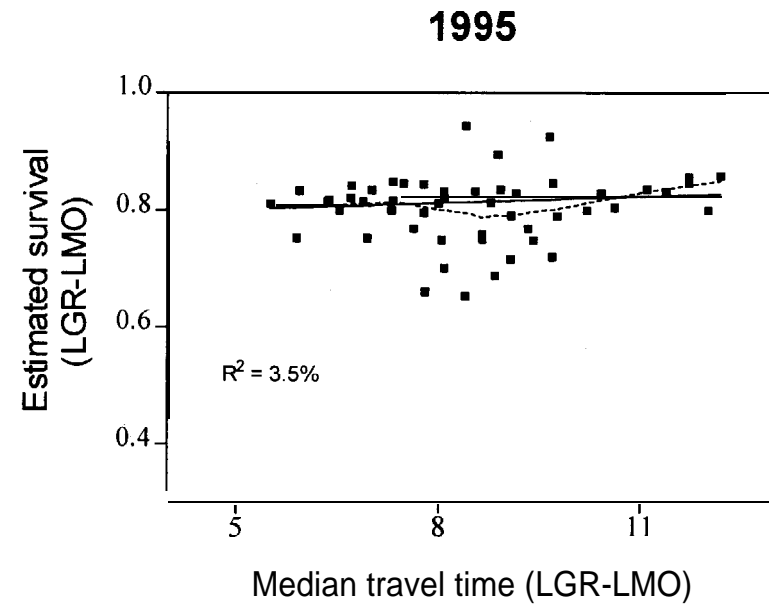
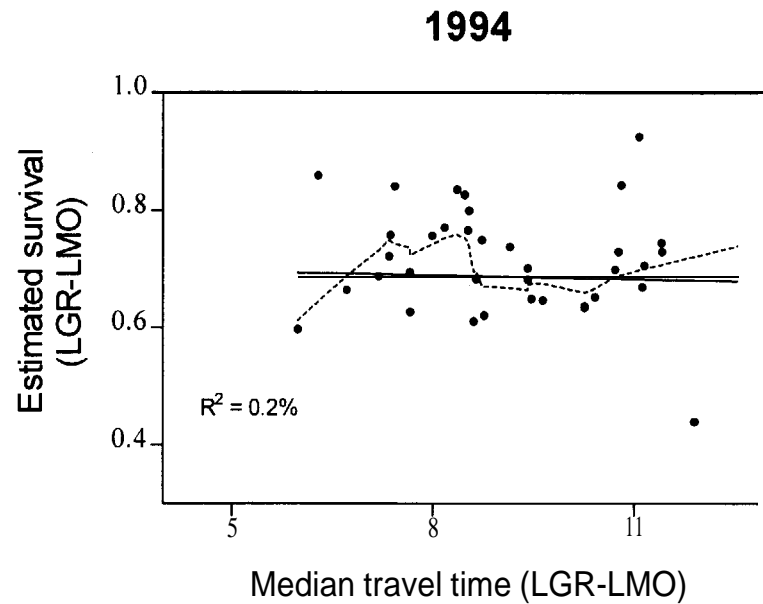


Figure 23. Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against median travel time (LGR-LGO) for daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

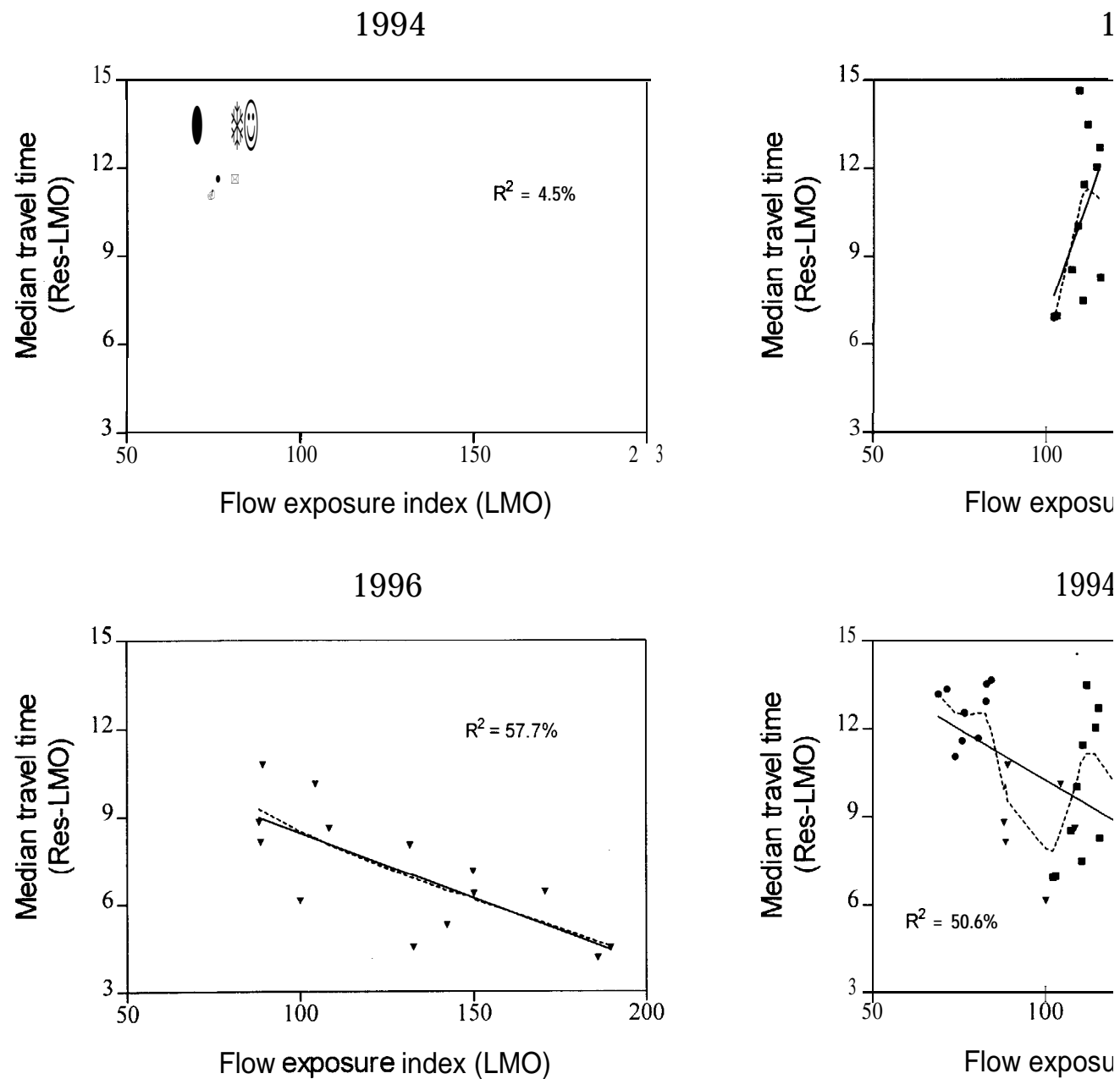


Figure 24. Median travel time (Res-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

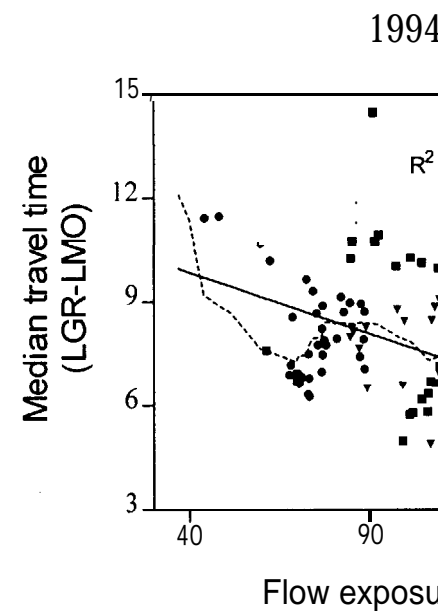
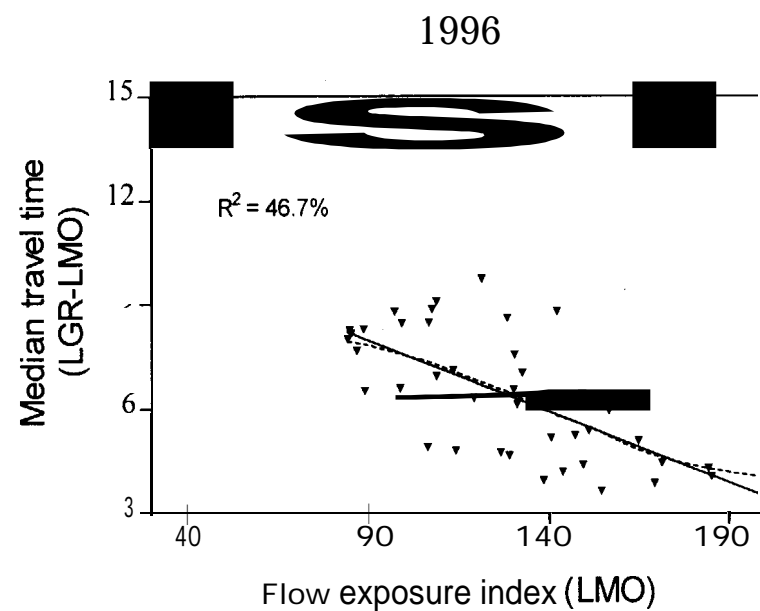
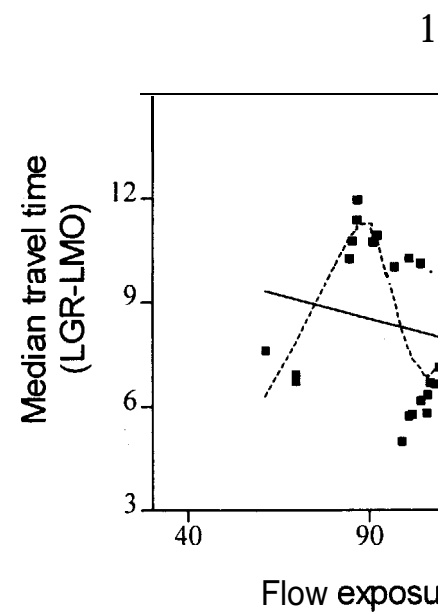
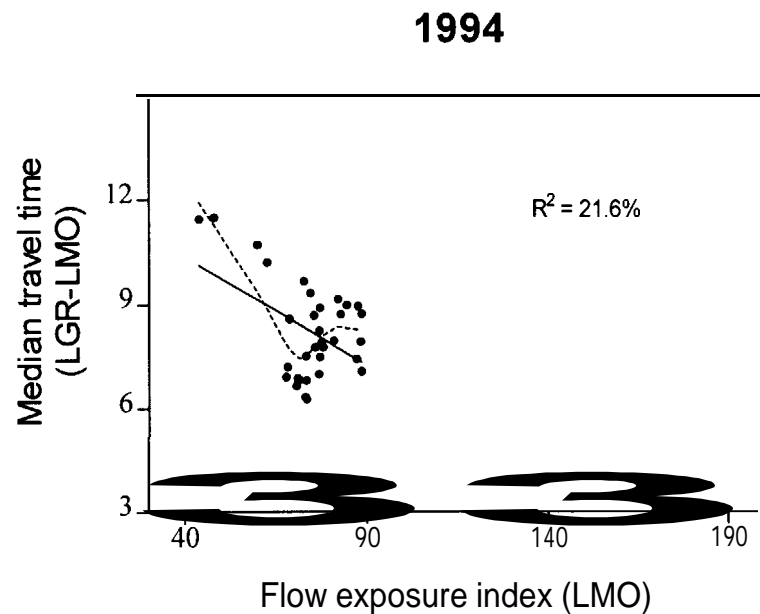


Figure 25. Median travel time (LGR-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

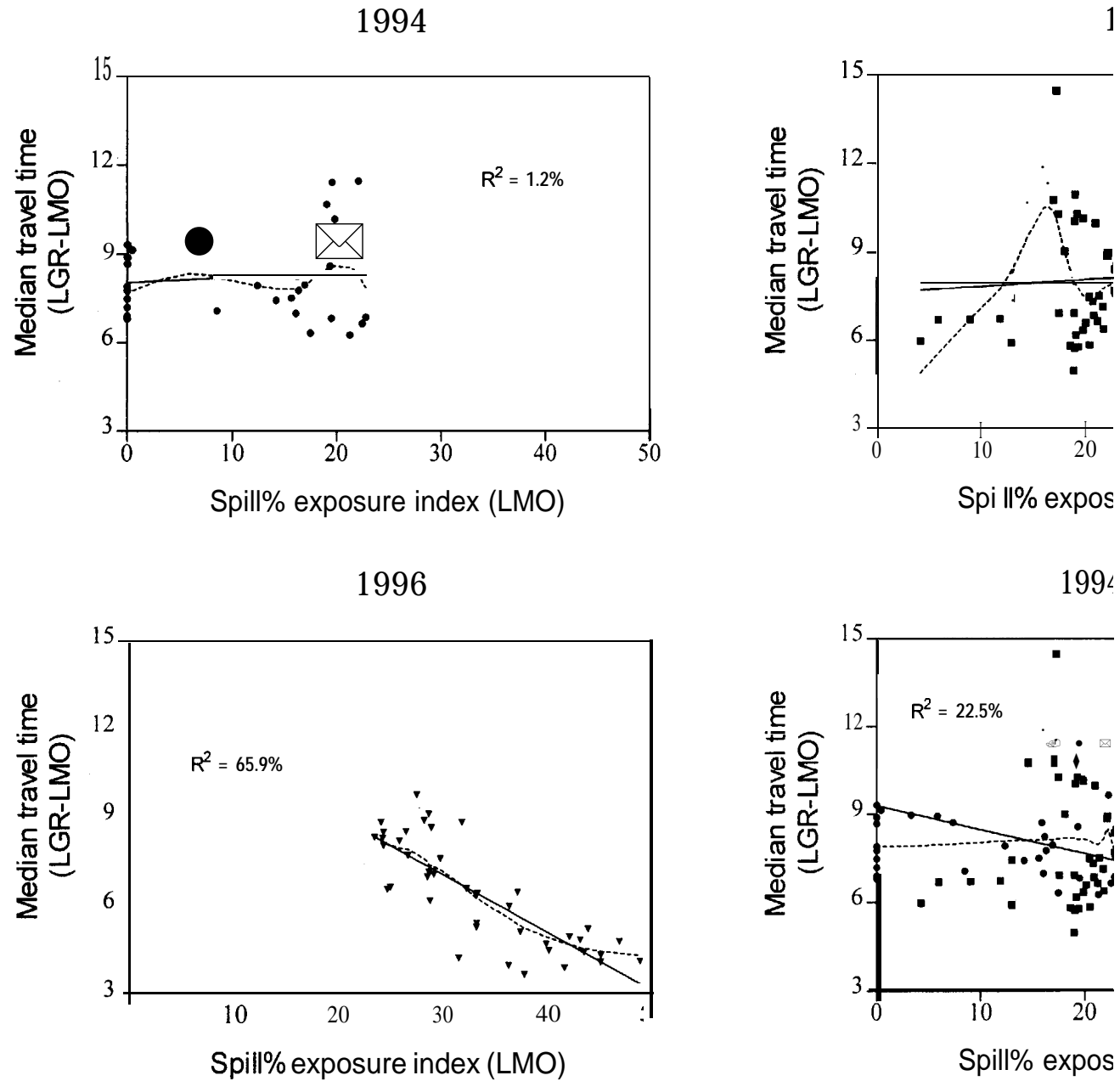


Figure 26. Median travel time (LGR-LMO) plotted against spill% exposure index at Lower Monumental of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted line scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

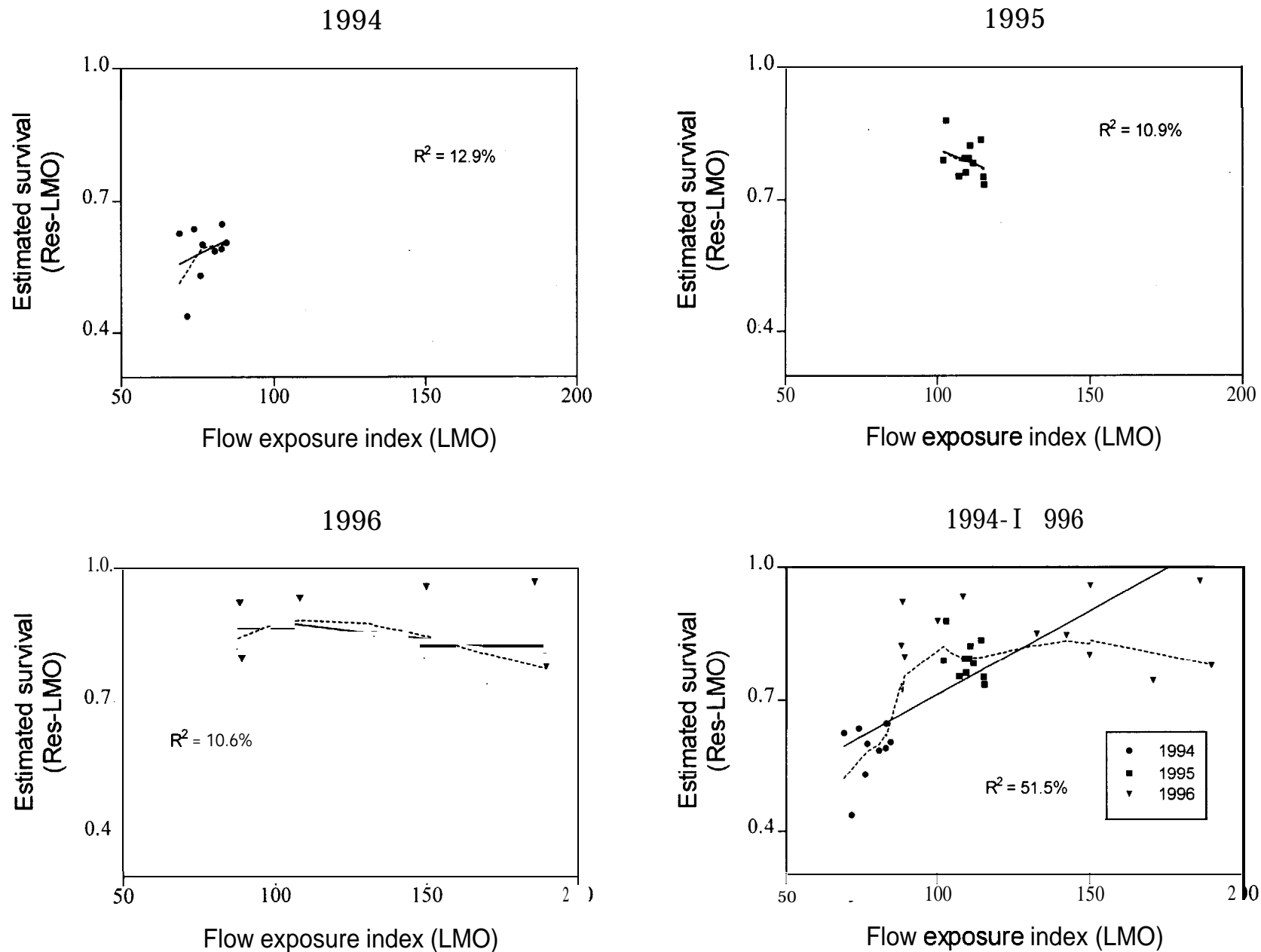


Figure 27. Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994- 1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

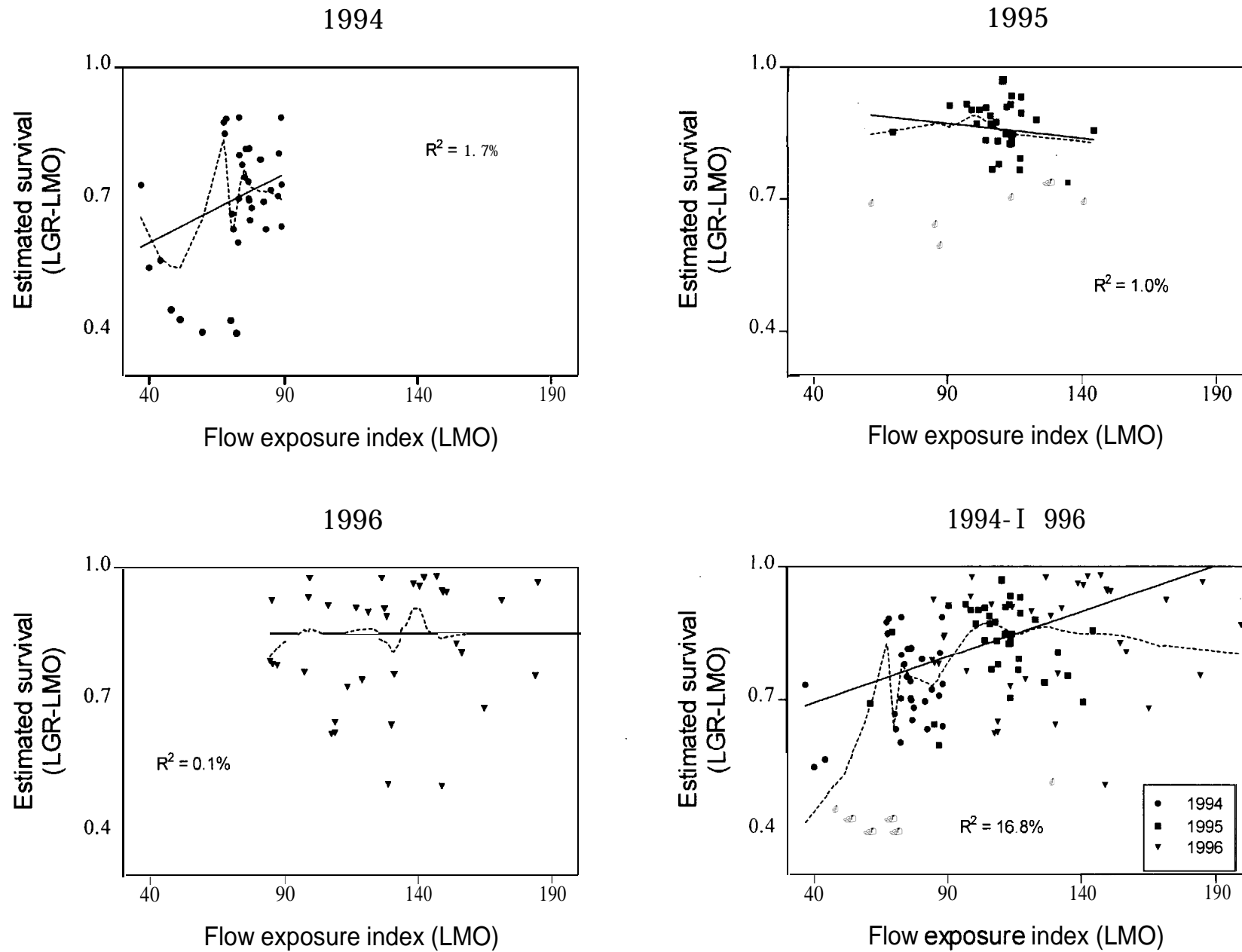


Figure 28. Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against flow exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

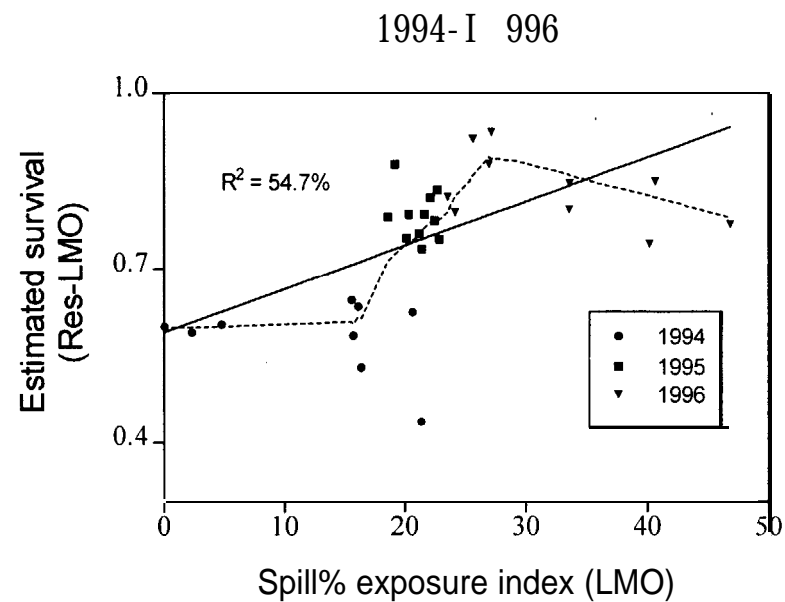
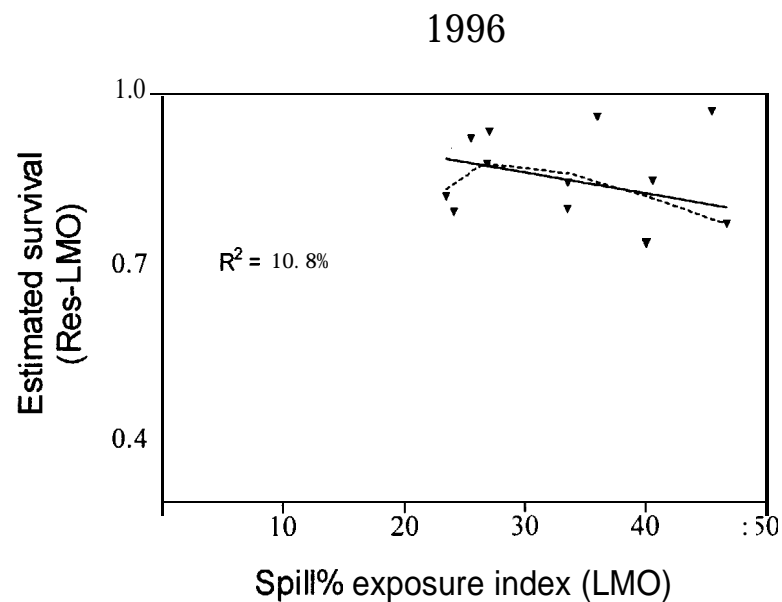
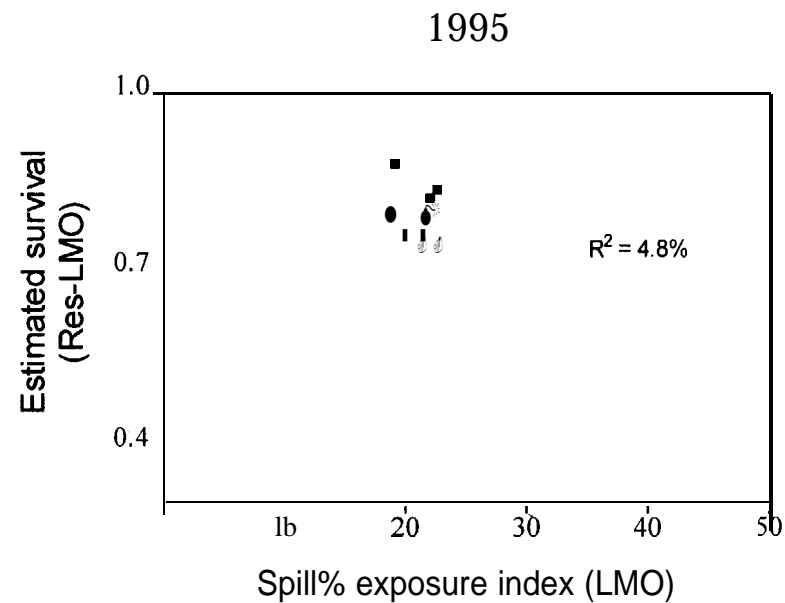
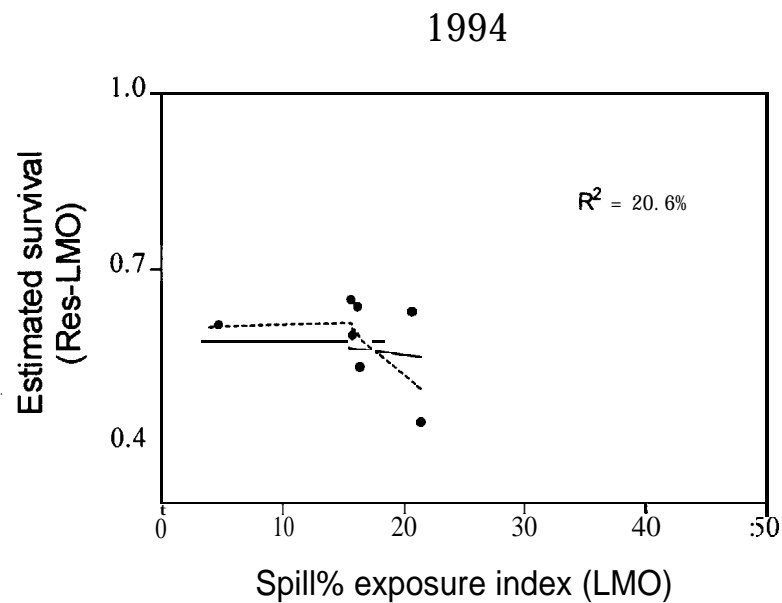


Figure 29. Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against spill% exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

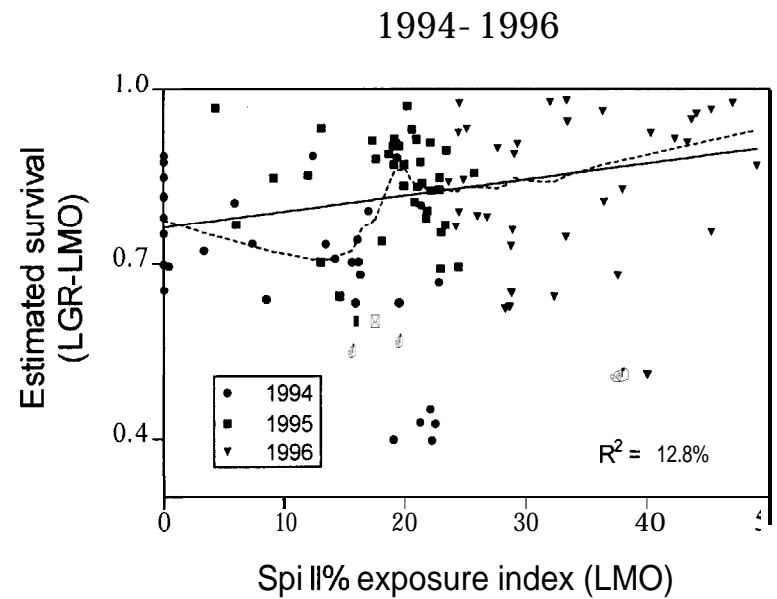
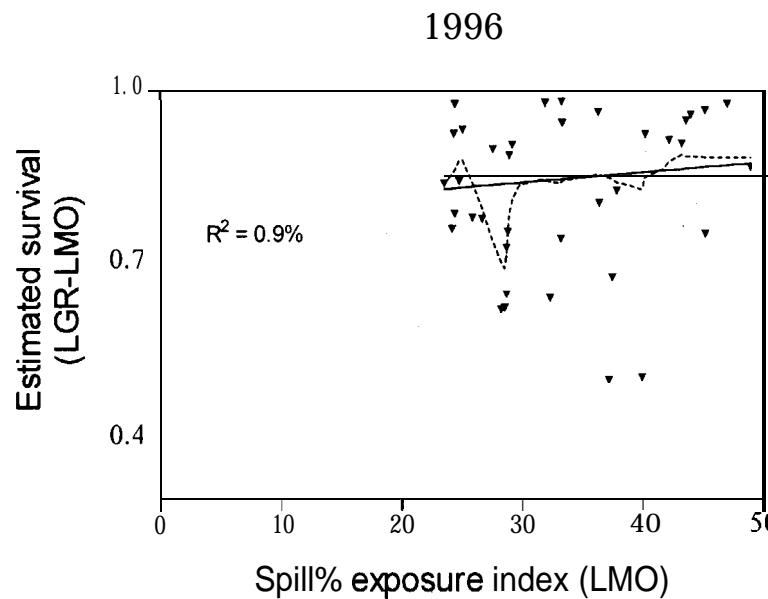
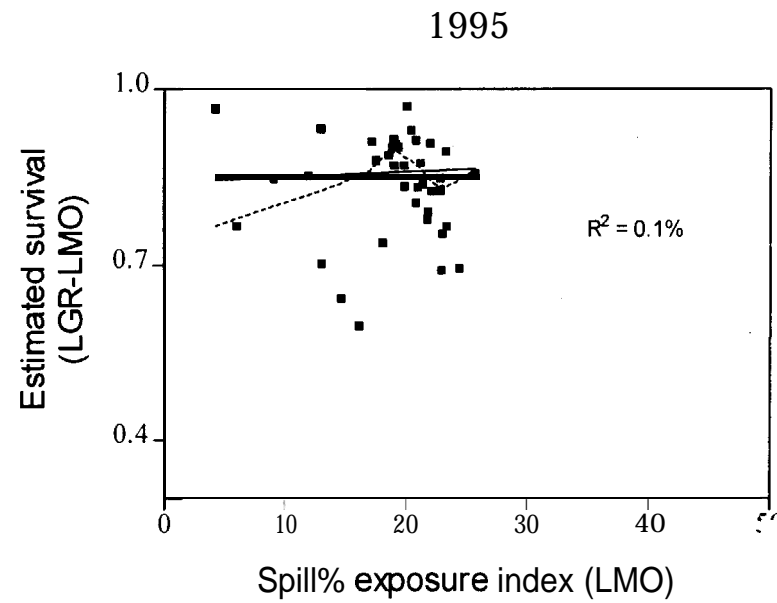
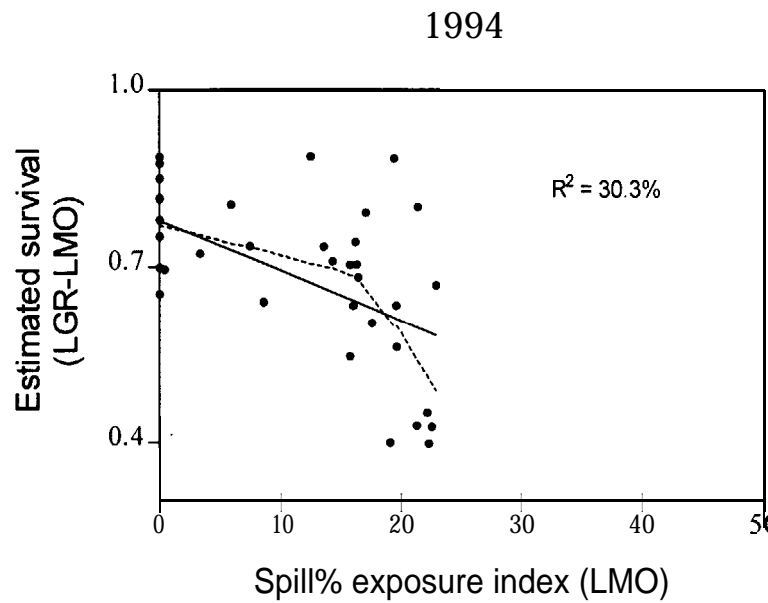


Figure 30. Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against spill% exposure index at Lower Monumental Dam for daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

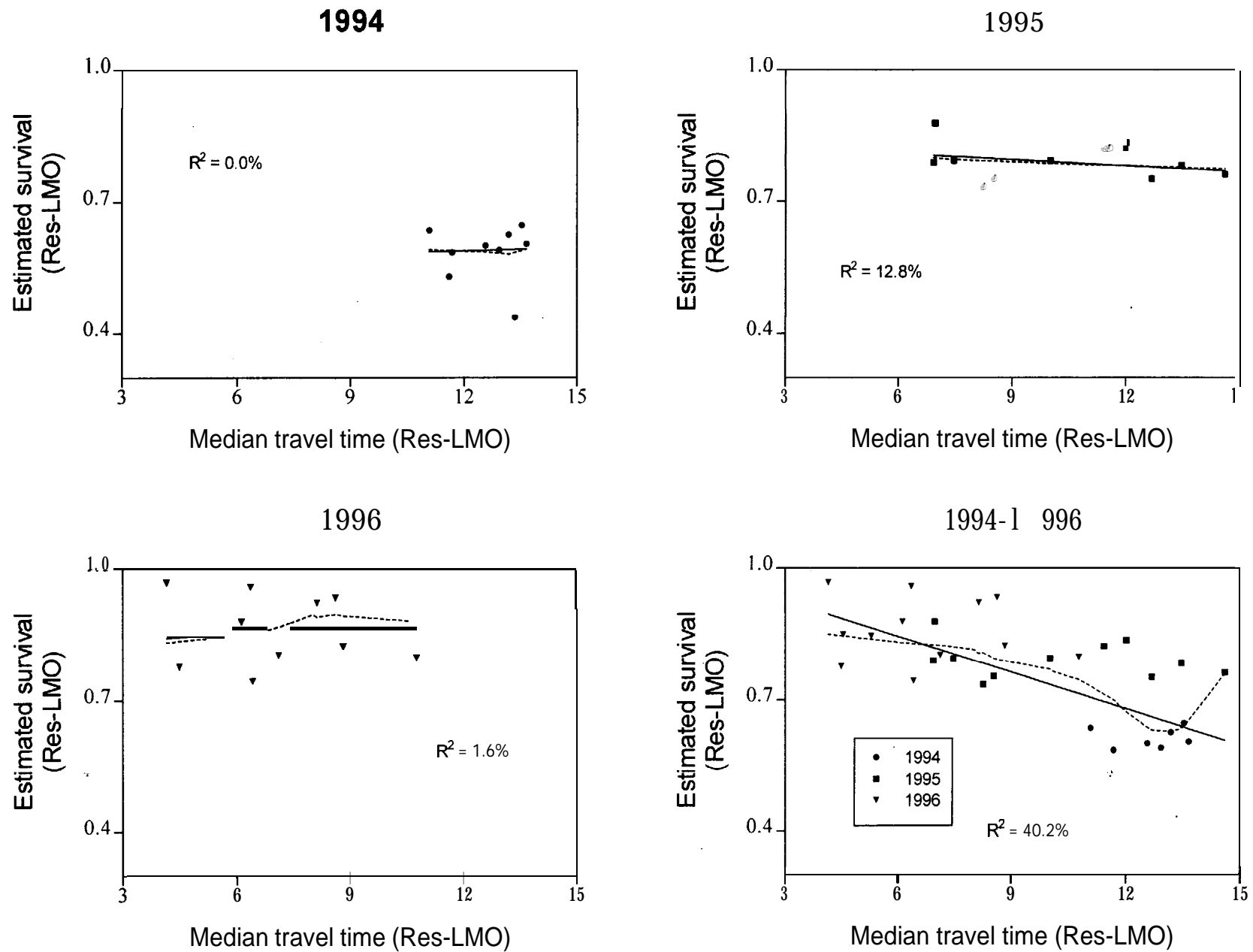


Figure 3 1. Estimated survival probability (Res-LMO) plotted against median travel time (Res-LMO) for primary release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1 996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

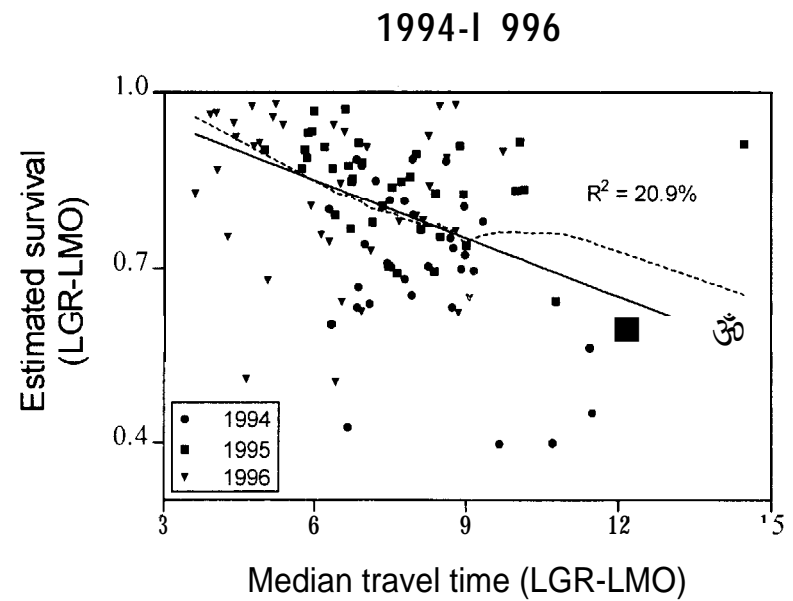
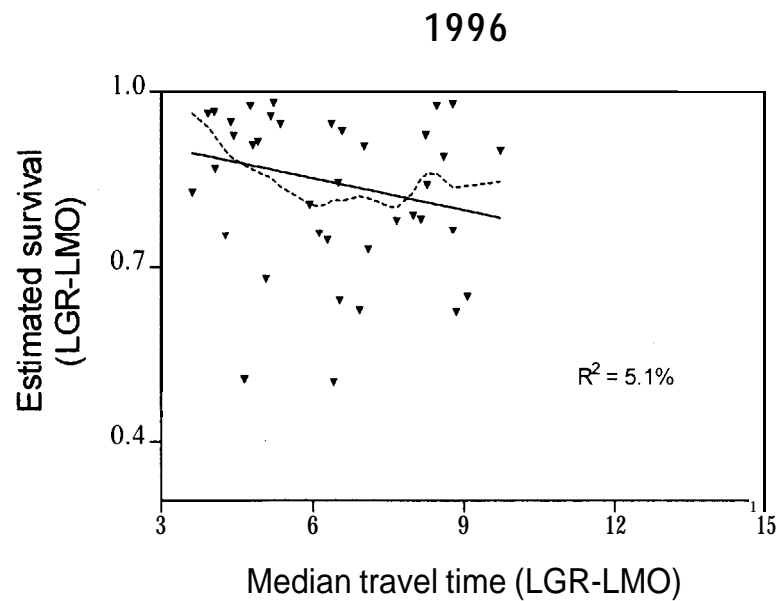
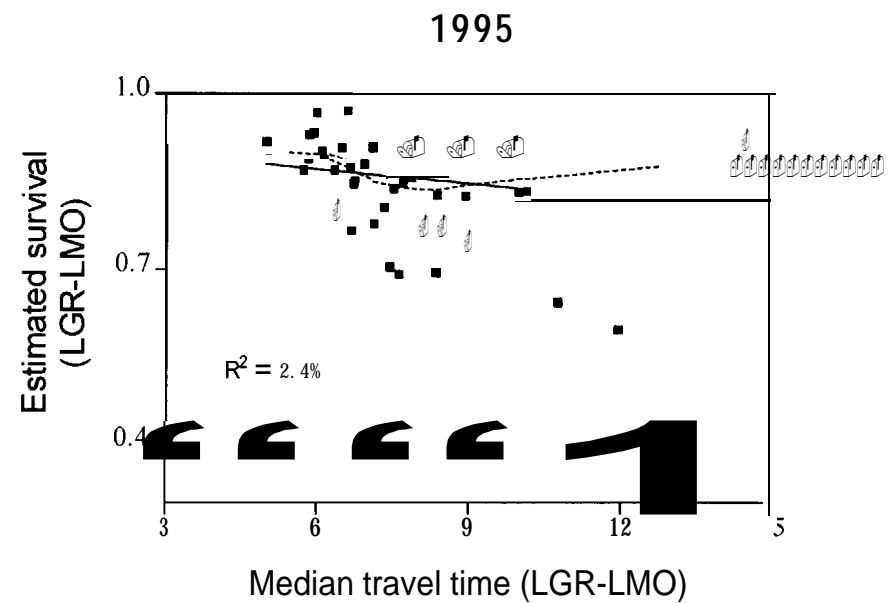
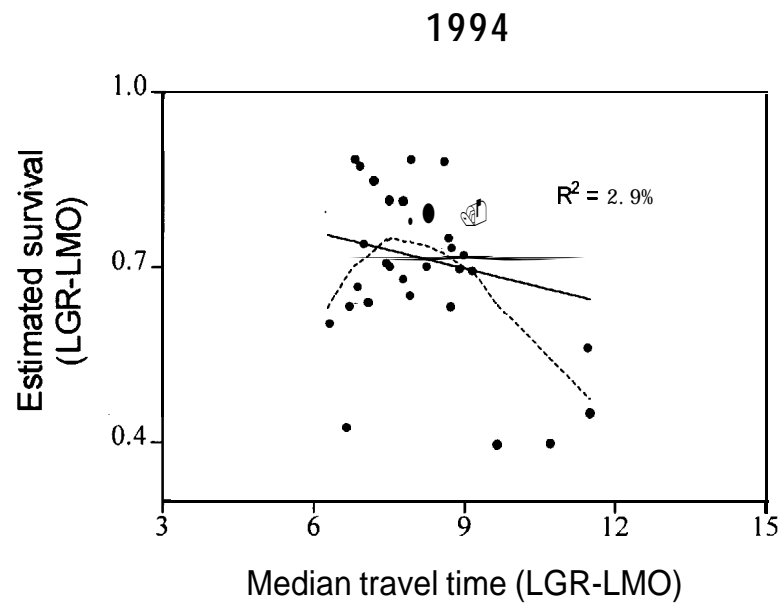


Figure 32. Estimated survival probability (LGR-LMO) plotted against median travel time (LGR-LMO) for daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam, 1994-1996. Solid and dashed lines are weighted linear regression and weighted scatterplot smoother lines, respectively.

APPENDIX A -- TESTS OF MODEL ASSUMPTIONS

Methods

For the SR Model the critical assumptions are:

A1) A fish's detection at a PIT-tag detection site does not affect its probability of subsequent detection at downstream sites.

A2) A fish's detection at a PIT-tag detection site does not affect its probability of subsequent survival through downstream river reaches.

A3) Detected fish suffer no significant post-detection mortality in the bypass system before remixing with non-detected fish.

If Assumption A3 failed, the MSR Model was used in place of the SR Model to analyze the primary releases. Each release under the MSR Model is assumed to satisfy Assumptions A1 and A2. There is one additional critical assumption for the paired surface-collector release groups :

A4) Treatment release groups and their corresponding reference groups mix evenly and travel together downstream from the source of mortality under investigation.

The PR Model shares the assumptions of the MSR Model.

Taken together, tests of Assumptions A1 and A2 are general tests of the "goodness of fit" of the SR Model to the data. **Burnham** et al. (1987) gave a series of goodness-of-fit tests to be used for the SR Model (TESTs 2 and 3, **Burnham** et al. 1987, p. 71-77) and noted that factors that lead to rejection of the tests include heterogeneity of parameters across individuals, failure

of the assumption of independent fish fates, and behavioral response to capture and subsequent release (i.e., behavioral changes after passage through a juvenile bypass facility).

The same goodness-of-fit tests (Tables A1 and A2) were conducted in 1996 as in previous years. Tests were conducted for primary releases of hatchery steelhead and for paired releases of hatchery steelhead for evaluation of the surface collector at Lower Granite Dam. Details of the tests were presented by Muir et al., 1995.

Results

Assumptions A1 and A2--A fish's detection at a PIT-tag detection site does not affect its probability of subsequent survival in downstream reaches or of subsequent detection at downstream sites.

For primary release groups of hatchery steelhead, significant differences in Little Goose Dam passage distributions between fish detected and not detected at Lower Granite Dam occurred throughout the season, especially toward the end of the season (Table A3). Passage distributions at Lower Monumental Dam also differed among subgroups for several release groups (Table A4). Differences in passage distributions were due to faster passage through Lower Granite and Little Goose Dams for nondetected than for detected fish. Median travel times between the primary release site and Lower Monumental Dam averaged 1.1 days longer for fish detected at both Lower Granite and Little Goose Dams than for fish not detected at either. The average delay for detected fish at each dam appeared to be roughly equal.

Finally, as in 1995, passage distributions at McNary Dam for subgroups of the primary release groups did not differ significantly (Table A5). This suggested that hatchery chinook

salmon that were delayed in bypass systems at Lower Granite and Little Goose Dams caught up with their nondetected counterparts by the time they reached McNary Dam. Lower numbers of fish in each subgroup lowered the power to detect differences in passage distributions. However, absolute differences among subgroups in average travel times to McNary Dam were generally less than the differences in average travel times to Lower Monumental Dam.

Despite frequent differences in passage distributions for detected and nondetected fish, the tests designed to detect heterogeneity of survival and detection probabilities among the subgroups found few assumption violations; i.e. there was little lack of fit of the SR Model to the primary releases of hatchery chinook salmon (Table A6). Only R_{p13} had a significant overall lack of fit. The most significant test for R_{p13} was TEST 2.C2--i.e. significant differences in the first detection location below Lower Granite Dam depending on detection at that dam, consistent with the differences in passage distributions found at Little Goose and Lower Monumental Dams (Tables A3 and A4).

For paired surface-collector release groups of steelhead at Lower Granite Dam, the first treatment (R_{C11}) and reference releases ($Cc_{,,}$) both had significant lack of fit to the SR Model (Table A7). For these release groups, detection at Little Goose Dam influenced the next detection site downstream (TEST 2.C2). Later paired releases did not show this pattern.

Assumption A3--Detected fish suffer no significant post-detection bypass mortality before remixing with non-detected fish.

No tests of this assumption were conducted in 1996. Paired post-detection bypass releases in previous years indicated no significant mortality for hatchery yearling chinook

salmon or hatchery steelhead between detection in the bypass system and remixing with fish using other passage routes at Lower Granite, Little Goose, and Lower Monumental Dams. Accordingly, the Single-Release Model was used to estimate survival probabilities for the primary release groups.

Assumption A4--Treatment release groups and their corresponding reference groups mix evenly and travel together downstream from the source of mortality under investigation.

Tests of homogeneity of passage distributions for paired surface-collector releases of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam showed that fish from the two groups generally appeared to remain mixed as they moved downstream (Table A8).

Appendix Table A1. Tests of goodness of fit to the Single-Release Model that can be calculated for releases above Lower Granite Dam (notation of Burnham et al. 1987). Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.

Test	Tests homogeneity of	Degrees of freedom
TEST 2.C2	First detection location below LGR for two subgroups of a primary release group defined by capture history at LGR.	2
TEST 2.C3	First detection location below LGO for two subgroups of a primary release group defined by capture history at LGO.	1
TEST 2	Sum of TEST 2.C2 and TEST 2.C3.	3
TEST 3.SR3	“Seen again versus not seen again” for two subgroups of a primary release group detected at LGO, defined by capture history at LGR.	1
TEST 3.Sm3	“Seen next at LMO versus seen next at MCN” for two subgroups of a primary release group detected at LGO, defined by capture history at LGR.	1
TEST 3.SR4	“Seen again versus not seen again” for two subgroups of a primary release group detected at LMO, defined by “seen at LGR or LGO” “versus not seen at LGR or LGO.”	1
TEST 3	Sum of TEST 3.SR3, TEST 3.Sm3, and TEST 3.SR4	3
Overall	Sum of TEST 2 and TEST 3	6

Appendix Table A2. Tests of goodness of fit to the Single-Release Model that can be calculated for releases at Lower Granite Dam (notation of Burnham et al. 1987).
Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam;
LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.

Test	Tests homogeneity of	Degrees of freedom
TEST 2.C2	First detection location below LGO for two subgroups of a LGR release group defined by capture history at LGO.	1
TEST 3.SR3	“Seen again versus not seen again” for two subgroups of a LGR release group detected at LMO, defined by capture history at LGO.	1
Overall	Sum of TEST 2.C2 and TEST 3.SR3.	2

Appendix Table A3. Tests of homogeneity of Little Goose Dam passage distributions for subgroups of primary releases of hatchery steelhead defined by capture history at Lower Granite Dam. P values calculated Monte Carlo approximation of the exact method.

Release	χ^2	Degrees of freedom	P value
R _{P1}	24.68	21	0.149
R _{P2}	23.14	17	0.068
R _{P3}	24.92	19	0.045
R _{P4}	16.87	15	0.220
R _{P5}	20.29	23	0.533
R _{P6}	16.46	20	0.681
R _{P7}	29.27	18	0.022
R _{P8}	20.16	19	0.307
R _{P9}	13.89	15	0.534
R _{P10}	28.38	15	0.003
R _{P11}	35.77	10	<0.001
R _{P12}	24.49	15	0.011
R _{P13}	19.63	14	0.049
R _{P14}	11.63	8	0.103

Appendix Table A4. Tests of homogeneity of Lower Monumental Dam passage distributions for subgroups of primary releases of hatchery steelhead defined by capture history at Lower Granite and Little Goose Dams. P values calculated using Monte Carlo approximation of the exact method.

Release	χ^2	Degrees of freedom	P value
R _{P1}	91.95	69	0.002
R _{P2}	83.15	75	0.017
R _{P3}	72.68	60	0.003
R _{P4}	94.05	63	<0.001
R _{P5}	61.84	66	0.373
R _{P6}	55.32	60	0.438
R _{P7}	55.36	66	0.791
R _{P8}	62.35	51	0.025
R _{P9}	52.78	51	0.216
R _{P10}	56.15	48	0.050
R _{P11}	32.64	36	0.574
R _{P12}	57.87	48	0.025
R _{P13}	49.20	30	0.001
R _{P14}	32.91	36	0.543

Appendix Table A5. Tests of homogeneity of McNary Dam passage distributions for subgroups of primary releases of hatchery steelhead defined by capture history at Lower Granite, Little Goose, and Lower Monumental Dams. P values calculated using Monte Carlo approximation of the exact method.

Release	χ^2	Degrees of f r e e d o m	P value
R _{P1}	153.1	126	0.491
R _{P2}	139.3	140	0.826
R _{P3}	116.4	133	0.868
R _{P4}	158.3	154	0.840
R _{P5}	161.5	154	0.744
R _{P6}	114.4	126	0.819
R _{P7}	112.9	119	0.310
R _{P8}	89.6	91	0.660
R _{P9}	91.1	84	0.374
R _{P10}	65.4	54	0.146
R _{P11}	55.8	56	0.832
R _{P12}	51.4	49	0.474
R _{P13}	67.9	63	0.118
R _{P14}	80.9	63	0.542

Appendix Table A6. Results of tests of goodness of fit to the Single-Release Model for primary releases of hatchery steelhead from the Port of Wilma (TEST 2 and TEST 3 of Burnham et al. 1987).

Release	Overall		TEST 2		TEST 2.C2		TEST 2.C3	
	χ^2	P value	χ^2	P value	χ^2	P value	χ^2	P value
R _{P1}	5.777	0.449	4.297	0.23 1	0.22 1	0.895	4.076	0.043
R _{P2}	8.202	0.224	3.631	0.304	1.124	0.570	2.507	0.113
R _{P3}	9.478	0.148	4.65 1	0.199	1.604	0.448	3.047	0.081
R _{P4}	3.130	0.792	1.746	0.627	0.696	0.706	1.050	0.306
R _{P5}	1.417	0.965	1.268	0.737	1.193	0.551	0.075	0.784
R _{P6}	9.744	0.136	2.832	0.418	2.821	0.244	0.011	0.916
R _{P7}	8.190	0.225	1.106	0.776	0.909	0.635	0.197	0.657
R _{P8}	4.526	0.606	2.515	0.473	1.378	0.502	1.137	0.286
R _{P9}	8.423	0.209	7.136	0.068	1.773	0.412	5.363	0.02 1
R _{P10}	6.307	0.390	5.500	0.139	2.780	0.249	2.720	0.099
R _{P11}	7.076	0.314	5.716	0.126	1.942	0.379	3.774	0.052
R _{P12}	7.683	0.262	6.488	0.090	5.972	0.050	0.516	0.473
R _{P13}	15.936	0.014	13.592	0.004	11.924	0.003	1.668	0.197
R _{P14}	8.442	0.207	7.268	0.064	2.048	0.359	5.220	0.022

Appendix Table A6. Continued.

Release	TEST 3		TEST 3.SR3		TEST 3.Sm3		TEST 3.SR4	
	χ^2	P value	χ^2	P value	χ^2	P value	χ^2	P value
R _{P1}	1.480	0.687	0.022	0.882	0.05 1	0.821	1.407	0.236
R _{P2}	4.571	0.206	0.006	0.938	0.745	0.388	3.820	0.05 1
R _{P3}	4.827	0.185	2.53 1	0.112	1.110	0.292	1.186	0.276
R _{P4}	1.384	0.709	0.054	0.816	0.545	0.460	0.785	0.376
R _{P5}	0.149	0.985	0.064	0.800	0.03 1	0.860	0.054	0.816
R _{P6}	6.912	0.075	2.120	0.145	3.659	0.056	1.133	0.287
R _{P7}	7.084	0.069	5.860	0.015	0.671	0.413	0.553	0.457
R _{P8}	2.011	0.570	0.003	0.956	2.000	0.157	0.008	0.929
R _{P9}	1.287	0.732	0.099	0.753	0.003	0.956	1.185	0.276
R _{P10}	0.807	0.848	0.551	0.458	0.034	0.854	0.222	0.638
R _{P11}	1.360	0.715	0.934	0.334	0.358	0.550	0.068	0.794
R _{P12}	1.195	0.754	0.371	0.542	0.762	0.383	0.062	0.803
R _{P13}	2.344	0.504	2.023	0.155	0.282	0.595	0.039	0.843
R _{P14}	1.174	0.759	0.654	0.419	0.036	0.850	0.484	0.487

Appendix Table A7. Results of tests of goodness of fit to the Single-Release Model for surface collector test and reference releases of hatchery steelhead from Lower Granite Dam (TEST 2 and TEST 3 of Burnham at al 1987).

Release	Overall		TEST 2.C2		TEST 3.SR3	
	χ^2	P value	χ^2	P value	χ^2	P value
R _{C11}	11.158	0.004	10.934	0.001	0.224	0.636
C _{C11}	17.751	<0.001	17.426	<0.001	0.325	0.569
R _{C12}	4.234	0.120	0.637	0.425	3.597	0.058
C _{C12}	1.575	0.455	0.183	0.669	1.392	0.238
R _{C13}	4.739	0.094	4.617	0.032	0.122	0.727
C _{C13}	0.506	0.776	0.210	0.647	0.296	0.586
R _{C14}	3.355	0.187	3.198	0.074	0.157	0.692
C _{C14}	2.332	0.312	1.174	0.279	1.158	0.282
R _{C15}	2.079	0.354	1.143	0.285	0.936	0.333
C _{C15}	4.037	0.133	2.265	0.132	1.772	0.183

Appendix Table A8. Tests of homogeneity of passage distributions at downstream dams for Lower Granite Dam paired surface collector releases of hatchery steelhead. P values calculated using Monte Carlo approximation of the exact method.

Passage distribution	Releases	χ^2	Degrees of freedom	P value
Little Goose Dam	(R _{C11} , C _{C11})	20.32	26	0.823
	(R _{C12} , C _{C12})	33.88	22	0.007
	(R _{C13} , C _{C13})	27.14	23	0.167
	(R _{C14} , C _{C14})	25.13	25	0.410
	(R _{C15} , C _{C15})	21.60	26	0.721
Lower Monumental Dam	(R _{C11} , C _{C11})	29.26	28	0.359
	(R _{C12} , C _{C12})	35.68	26	0.059
	(R _{C13} , C _{C13})	39.06	26	0.024
	(R _{C14} , C _{C14})	20.79	23	0.594
	(R _{C15} , C _{C15})	31.92	27	0.181
McNary Dam	(R _{C11} , C _{C11})	20.10	25	0.762
	(R _{C12} , C _{C12})	26.90	24	0.256
	(R _{C13} , C _{C13})	21.64	25	0.665
	(R _{C14} , C _{C14})	21.45	25	0.685
	(R _{C15} , C _{C15})	28.00	23	0.168

Appendix Table B 1. Estimates of survival probabilities for yearling chinook salmon (hatchery and wild combined) released daily into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam for comparison with transported smolts in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.

Date	Number released	LGR to LGO (S_{R2})	LGO to LMO (S_{R3})	LGR to LMO
9 Apr	11	1.182 (0.423)	0.833 (0.614)	0.985 (0.594)
10 Apr	27	0.889 (0.165)	1.750 (1.491)	1.556 (1.302)
11 Apr	45	0.600 (0.123)	0.875 (0.277)	0.525 (0.149)
12 Apr	75	0.884 (0.130)	0.892 (0.303)	0.789 (0.242)
13 Apr	115	0.778 (0.090)	1.022 (0.306)	0.795 (0.225)
14 Apr	157	0.918 (0.114)	0.741 (0.183)	0.680 (0.146)
15 Apr	207	0.946 (0.094)	0.824 (0.158)	0.780 (0.127)
16 Apr	405	0.988 (0.068)	0.785 (0.115)	0.775 (0.099)
17 Apr	924	0.991 (0.044)	1.028 (0.116)	1.019 (0.105)
18 Apr	1,481	0.923 (0.029)	1.032 (0.086)	0.952 (0.074)
19 Apr	1,212	0.821 (0.028)	1.031 (0.097)	0.847 (0.075)
20 Apr	1,515	0.909 (0.031)	0.883 (0.068)	0.803 (0.056)
21 Apr	2,358	0.913 (0.026)	0.979 (0.063)	0.894 (0.051)
22 Apr	1,860	0.909 (0.034)	0.966 (0.073)	0.878 (0.058)
23 Apr	1,184	0.966 (0.041)	0.930 (0.077)	0.898 (0.063)
24 Apr	1,764	0.915 (0.032)	0.912 (0.063)	0.835 (0.050)
25 Apr	2,950	0.963 (0.027)	0.854 (0.044)	0.823 (0.036)
26 Apr	2,303	0.910 (0.032)	0.825 (0.047)	0.750 (0.034)
27 Apr	2,157	0.944 (0.030)	0.862 (0.049)	0.814 (0.039)
28 Apr	1,056	0.907 (0.043)	1.132 (0.111)	1.022 (0.088)
29 Apr	1,833	0.892 (0.033)	0.937 (0.061)	0.836 (0.045)
30 Apr	2,714	0.933 (0.030)	0.965 (0.055)	0.901 (0.042)
1 May	1,177	0.886 (0.041)	0.841 (0.063)	0.745 (0.044)
2 May	1,444	0.922 (0.040)	0.970 (0.077)	0.894 (0.060)
3 May	2,617	0.912 (0.029)	0.985 (0.059)	0.899 (0.045)
4 May	2,013	0.929 (0.034)	0.970 (0.074)	0.901 (0.060)
5 May	1,360	0.866 (0.035)	0.945 (0.081)	0.819 (0.063)
6 May	2,336	0.932 (0.031)	0.889 (0.061)	0.828 (0.049)
7 May	2,297	0.970 (0.033)	0.933 (0.070)	0.905 (0.061)
8 May	1,450	0.777 (0.037)	1.197 (0.159)	0.930 (0.117)
9 May	233	0.679 (0.078)	0.805 (0.182)	0.546 (0.112)
10 May	1,462	1.006 (0.048)	0.899 (0.099)	0.904 (0.089)
11 May	3,047	0.916 (0.030)	0.972 (0.078)	0.890 (0.066)
12 May	4,287	0.915 (0.026)	1.018 (0.067)	0.932 (0.055)

Date	Number released	LGR to LGO (S_{R2})	LGO to LMO (S_{R3})	LGR to LMO
13 May	4,384	0.916 (0.031)	0.965 (0.069)	0.885 (0.056)
14 May	2,902	0.982 (0.048)	0.936 (0.089)	0.918 (0.075)
15 May	1,516	1.014 (0.072)	0.746 (0.085)	0.756 (0.067)
16 May	1,466	0.869 (0.055)	1.056 (0.141)	0.918 (0.109)
17 May	912	0.903 (0.065)	1.047 (0.207)	0.946 (0.174)
18 May	608	1.040 (0.111)	0.687 (0.139)	0.715 (0.122)
19 May	2,776	0.987 (0.053)	0.822 (0.089)	0.811 (0.075)
20 May	1,341	0.950 (0.075)	0.920 (0.168)	0.874 (0.144)
21 May	340	1.018 (0.166)	1.767 (0.842)	1.799 (0.804)
22 May	101	0.631 (0.241)	0.549 (0.345)	0.347 (0.177)
23 May	106	Insufficient detections.		
24 May	83	1.614 (1.440)	0.223 (0.216)	0.360 (0.127)
25 May	86	Insufficient detections.		
26 May	89	Insufficient detections.		
27 May	No fish released.			
28 May	59	Insufficient detections.		
29 May	72	Insufficient detections.		
30 May	203	0.963 (0.404)	0.279 (0.154)	0.268 (0.095)
31 May	181	0.735 (0.164)	0.352 (0.158)	0.258 (0.100)
1 Jun	111	Insufficient detections.		
2 Jun	66	Insufficient detections.		
3 Jun	No fish released.			
4 Jun	54	Insufficient detections.		
5 Jun	58	Insufficient detections.		
6 Jun	70	Insufficient detections.		
7 Jun	67	Insufficient detections.		
8 Jun	88	Insufficient detections.		
9 Jun	57	Insufficient detections.		
10 Jun	No fish released.			
11 Jun	31	Insufficient detections.		
12 Jun	32	Insufficient detections.		
13 Jun	21	Insufficient detections.		
14 Jun	32	Insufficient detections.		
15 Jun	20	Insufficient detections.		

Appendix Table B2. Estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon released daily into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam for comparison with transported smolts in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.

	Date	Number released	LGR to LGO	LGO to LMO	LGR to LMO		Date	Number released	LGR to LGO	LGO to LMO	LGR to LMO
			(S _{R2})	(S _{R3})					(S _{R2})	(S _{R3})	
153	9 Apr	No fish released					13 May	4,013	0.922 (0.033)	0.943 (0.071)	0.870 (0.057)
	10 Apr	4	Insufficient detections				14 May	2,776	0.985 (0.049)	0.934 (0.091)	0.919 (0.077)
	11 Apr	34	0.529 (0.118)	1.333 (0.621)	0.706 (0.324)		15 May	1,427	1.022 (0.075)	0.757 (0.090)	0.774 (0.072)
	12 Apr	54	0.791 (0.118)	1.233 (0.535)	0.976 (0.406)		16 May	1,395	0.876 (0.057)	1.043 (0.145)	0.914 (0.112)
	13 Apr	68	0.748 (0.120)	2.428 (2.156)	1.815 (1.595)		17 May	838	0.926 (0.073)	1.048 (0.228)	0.971 (0.197)
	14 Apr	94	0.907 (0.159)	1.066 (0.446)	0.967 (0.368)		18 May	541	1.004 (0.113)	0.793 (0.196)	0.795 (0.174)
	15 Apr	93	0.881 (0.142)	1.394 (0.684)	1.228 (0.571)		19 May	2,317	0.960 (0.057)	0.881 (0.112)	0.846 (0.095)
	16 Apr	202	1.103 (0.138)	0.565 (0.123)	0.623 (0.107)		20 May	1,124	0.956 (0.087)	1.049 (0.240)	1.003 (0.210)
	17 Apr	419	0.909 (0.060)	1.102 (0.185)	1.001 (0.155)		21 May	236	1.082 (0.249)	4.004 (3.954)	4.331 (4.155)
	18 Apr	723	0.856 (0.039)	1.135 (0.133)	0.971 (0.107)		22 May	89	0.548 (0.202)	0.697 (0.591)	0.382 (0.296)
	19 Apr	611	0.847 (0.050)	0.856 (0.114)	0.725 (0.088)		23 May	97	Insufficient detections		
	20 Apr	548	0.835 (0.052)	1.056 (0.192)	0.881 (0.152)		24 May	75	1.453 (1.274)	0.265 (0.255)	0.386 (0.140)
	21 Apr	858	0.849 (0.044)	1.062 (0.127)	0.901 (0.098)		25 May	79	Insufficient detections.		
	22 Apr	684	0.953 (0.068)	0.841 (0.107)	0.802 (0.084)		26 May	79	Insufficient detections.		
	23 Apr	597	0.977 (0.065)	0.802 (0.086)	0.784 (0.065)		27 May	No fish released			
	24 Apr	1,139	0.856 (0.036)	1.032 (0.085)	0.884 (0.064)		28 May	56	Insufficient detections.		
	25 Apr	1,886	0.940 (0.033)	0.869 (0.056)	0.817 (0.044)		29 May	68	Insufficient detections.		
	26 Apr	1,484	0.873 (0.035)	0.894 (0.059)	0.780 (0.042)		30 May	189	1.392 (0.887)	0.167 (0.123)	0.233 (0.082)
	27 Apr	1,571	0.998 (0.038)	0.855 (0.057)	0.853 (0.047)		31 May	157	0.706 (0.163)	0.373 (0.171)	0.263 (0.104)
	28 Apr	736	0.912 (0.051)	1.108 (0.124)	1.011 (0.099)		1 Jun	92	Insufficient detections		
	29 Apr	1,604	0.915 (0.037)	0.907 (0.063)	0.830 (0.047)		2 Jun	56	Insufficient detections.		
	30 Apr	2,393	0.923 (0.031)	1.011 (0.062)	0.934 (0.048)		3 Jun	No fish released.			
	1 May	1,087	0.900 (0.045)	0.811 (0.063)	0.729 (0.044)		4 Jun	46	Insufficient detections		
	2 May	1,296	0.934 (0.043)	0.976 (0.083)	0.911 (0.065)		5 Jun	47	Insufficient detections.		
	3 May	2,405	0.928 (0.032)	0.965 (0.061)	0.896 (0.048)		6 Jun	57	Insufficient detections		
	4 May	1,860	0.908 (0.034)	0.995 (0.078)	0.903 (0.062)		7 Jun	55	Insufficient detections.		
	5 May	1,258	0.857 (0.036)	0.949 (0.085)	0.813 (0.065)		8 Jun	68	Insufficient detections.		
	6 May	2,165	0.920 (0.032)	0.921 (0.066)	0.848 (0.054)		9 Jun	51	Insufficient detections.		
	7 May	2,179	0.969 (0.034)	0.912 (0.069)	0.883 (0.060)		10 Jun	No fish released.			
	8 May	1,337	0.784 (0.039)	1.177 (0.161)	0.922 (0.119)		11 Jun	25	Insufficient detections.		
	9 May	221	0.679 (0.079)	0.753 (0.165)	0.511 (0.101)		12 Jun	22	Insufficient detections.		
	10 May	1,347	1.012 (0.051)	0.899 (0.105)	0.910 (0.096)		13 Jun	10	Insufficient detections.		
	11 May	2,825	0.908 (0.030)	0.995 (0.084)	0.903 (0.070)		14 Jun	24	Insufficient detections.		
	12 May	3,985	0.905 (0.027)	1.033 (0.072)	0.935 (0.059)		15 Jun	12	Insufficient detections.		

Appendix Table B3. Estimates of survival probabilities for wild yearling chinook salmon released daily into the tailrace of Lower Granite Dam for comparison with transported smolts in 1996. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam; MCN-McNary Dam.

Date	Number released	LGR to LGO (S _{K2})	LGO to LMO (S _{K3})	LGR to LMO
9 Apr	11	1.182 (0.423)	0.833 (0.614)	0.985 (0.594)
10 Apr	23	0.888 (0.152)	1.762 (1.471)	1.565 (1.290)
11 Apr	11	0.727 (0.290)	0.500 (0.250)	0.364 (0.145)
12 Apr	21	1.381 (0.672)	0.357 (0.248)	0.493 (0.221)
13 Apr	47	0.820 (0.136)	0.765 (0.227)	0.628 (0.162)
14 Apr	63	0.905 (0.152)	0.536 (0.158)	0.485 (0.120)
15 Apr	114	1.000 (0.127)	0.701 (0.145)	0.701 (0.112)
16 Apr	203	0.927 (0.074)	0.993 (0.199)	0.921 (0.170)
17 Apr	505	1.063 (0.065)	0.967 (0.147)	1.028 (0.141)
18 Apr	758	0.982 (0.042)	0.946 (0.112)	0.929 (0.102)
19 Apr	601	0.815 (0.034)	1.192 (0.160)	0.971 (0.126)
20 Apr	967	0.944 (0.038)	0.857 (0.072)	0.809 (0.059)
21 Apr	1,500	0.949 (0.033)	0.930 (0.069)	0.883 (0.058)
22 Apr	1,176	0.891 (0.039)	1.031 (0.09X)	0.918 (0.078)
23 Apr	587	0.960 (0.052)	1.137 (0.155)	1.092 (0.137)
24 Apr	625	0.990 (0.059)	0.755 (0.095)	0.748 (0.083)
25 Apr	1,064	1.001 (0.045)	0.828 (0.072)	0.829 (0.061)
26 Apr	819	0.987 (0.066)	0.689 (0.075)	0.680 (0.058)
27 Apr	586	0.809 (0.047)	0.854 (0.092)	0.691 (0.065)
28 Apr	320	0.878 (0.076)	1.076 (0.209)	0.945 (0.166)
29 Apr	229	0.766 (0.066)	1.126 (0.221)	0.862 (0.157)
30 Apr	321	1.024 (0.108)	0.695 (0.108)	0.712 (0.078)
1 May	90	0.776 (0.095)	1.461 (0.567)	1.134 (0.427)
2 May	148	0.823 (0.103)	0.875 (0.196)	0.720 (0.138)
3 May	212	0.832 (0.061)	1.083 (0.182)	0.901 (0.141)
4 May	153	1.268 (0.215)	0.686 (0.220)	0.870 (0.231)
5 May	102	0.981 (0.114)	0.832 (0.242)	0.816 (0.218)
6 May	171	1.079 (0.146)	0.599 (0.130)	0.647 (0.107)
7 May	118	0.999 (0.128)	1.495 (0.627)	1.494 (0.594)
8 May	113	0.700 (0.113)	1.556 (0.933)	1.089 (0.636)
9 May	12	Insufficient detections		
10 May	115	0.950 (0.137)	0.913 (0.293)	0.868 (0.249)
11 May	222	1.038 (0.138)	0.703 (0.195)	0.730 (0.176)
12 May	302	1.052 (0.095)	0.874 (0.175)	0.919 (0.163)

Date	Number released	LGR to LGO (S _{K2})	LGO to LMO (S _{K3})	LGR to LMO
13 May	371	0.893 (0.079)	1.169 (0.264)	1.044 (0.218)
14 May	126	0.938 (0.180)	0.965 (0.383)	0.906 (0.315)
15 May	89	0.882 (0.250)	0.656 (0.255)	0.579 (0.155)
16 May	71	0.724 (0.164)	1.361 (0.650)	0.986 (0.427)
17 May	74	0.782 (0.126)	1.109 (0.484)	0.866 (0.359)
18 May	67	1.349 (0.438)	0.436 (0.186)	0.588 (0.150)
19 May	459	1.107 (0.141)	0.687 (0.140)	0.760 (0.119)
20 May	217	0.957 (0.150)	0.668 (0.194)	0.639 (0.155)
21 May	104	0.973 (0.219)	1.008 (0.499)	0.981 (0.432)
22 May	12	Insufficient detections.		
23 May	9	Insufficient detections.		
24 May	8	Insufficient detections.		
25 May	7	Insufficient detections.		
26 May	10	Insufficient detections.		
27 May	No fish released.			
28 May	3	Insufficient detections.		
29 May	4	Insufficient detections.		
30 May	14	Insufficient detections.		
31 May	24	Insufficient detections.		
1 Jun	19	Insufficient detections.		
2 Jun	10	Insufficient detections.		
3 Jun	No fish released.			
4 Jun	8	Insufficient detections.		
5 Jun	11	Insufficient detections.		
6 Jun	13	Insufficient detections.		
7 Jun	11	Insufficient detections.		
8 Jun	20	Insufficient detections.		
9 Jun	6	Insufficient detections.		
10 Jun	No fish released.			
11 Jun	6	1.000 (0.577)	0.500 (0.354)	0.500 (0.204)
12 Jun	10	Insufficient detections.		
13 Jun	11	Insufficient detections.		
14 Jun	8	0.833 (0.201)	0.600 (0.219)	0.500 (0.177)
15 Jun	8	Insufficient detections.		

Appendix Table C 1. Travel times and migration rates between the Port of Wilma and Lower Granite Dam (49 km) for primary releases of hatchery steelhead.

Release	Date	Number	Travel time (days)					Migration rate (km/day)				
			Minimum	20%	Median	80%	Maximum	Minimum	20%	Median	80%	Maximum
R _{P1}	12 Apr	90	1.0	1.2	1.6	4.4	17.6	2.8	11.2	30.6	40.2	51.6
R _{P2}	19 Apr	238	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.1	8.4	5.8	23.8	32.0	34.8	44.1
R _{P3}	21 Apr	228	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.9	28.7	1.7	17.1	20.8	25.1	32.2
R _{P4}	23 Apr	437	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.7	28.7	1.7	29.3	36.3	40.5	74.2
R _{P5}	25 Apr	453	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.0	26.6	1.8	24.3	35.0	40.8	52.7
R _{P6}	27 Apr	380	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.4	21.4	2.3	20.2	29.0	35.5	45.8
R _{P7}	29 Apr	345	1.1	1.4	2.1	2.7	37.2	1.3	17.9	23.9	34.0	44.5
R _{P8}	1 May	330	0.6	1.5	1.8	2.6	28.1	1.7	19.2	26.9	33.6	83.1
R _{P9}	3 May	269	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.7	34.4	1.4	18.5	25.4	31.8	38.3
R _{P10}	7 May	171	1.4	1.7	2.5	3.5	11.7	4.2	14.0	19.8	29.2	34.0
R _{P11}	9 May	307	1.4	1.7	2.4	4.0	18.4	2.7	12.3	20.4	28.8	35.8
R _{P12}	11 May	306	1.4	1.9	2.4	3.3	19.0	2.6	14.7	20.6	25.7	36.3
R _{P13}	14 May	318	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	13.7	3.6	28.8	33.3	36.6	45.8
R _{P14}	16 May	191	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	12.5	3.9	32.0	39.8	47.6	54.4

Appendix Table C2. Travel times and migration rates between Lower Granite Dam and Little Goose Dam (60 km) for primary releases of hatchery steelhead.

Release	Date	Number	Travel time (days)					Migration rate (km/day)				
			Minimum	20%	Median	80%	Maximum	Minimum	20%	Median	80%	Maximum
R _{P1}	12 Apr	24	1.8	2.3	5.6	10.7	18.7	3.2	5.6	10.8	26.7	33.5
R _{P2}	19 Apr	113	1.8	2.7	3.5	5.4	28.3	2.1	11.2	17.4	21.9	32.6
R _{P3}	21 Apr	95	1.1	1.5	2.0	3.3	22.5	2.7	18.0	30.2	41.1	54.5
R _{P4}	23 Apr	180	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.4	23.0	2.6	24.6	31.4	42.9	66.7
R _{P5}	25 Apr	114	1.1	1.7	2.4	5.8	29.8	2.0	10.4	25.1	34.5	53.1
R _{P6}	27 Apr	175	1.5	2.2	3.3	6.9	21.8	2.8	8.7	18.3	26.9	39.2
R _{P7}	29 Apr	133	1.3	2.1	3.0	8.6	17.1	3.5	7.0	19.9	28.4	46.2
R _{P8}	1 May	81	1.4	2.2	3.6	7.1	24.7	2.4	8.5	16.6	27.4	43.5
R _{P9}	3 May	72	1.6	2.9	3.9	7.5	16.6	3.6	8.0	15.3	21.0	37.0
R _{P10}	7 May	54	1.8	3.0	4.3	6.9	12.0	5.0	8.7	13.8	20.1	33.0
R _{P11}	9 May	103	1.5	2.4	3.4	5.1	11.9	5.0	11.8	17.7	25.4	40.8
R _{P12}	11 May	99	1.3	1.9	2.4	3.5	16.1	3.7	17.1	25.2	31.3	45.8
R _{P13}	14 May	109	1.2	1.5	2.0	3.3	13.1	4.6	18.0	30.0	41.1	52.2
R _{P14}	16 May	58	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.5	12.8	4.7	24.0	35.7	42.0	58.3

Appendix Table C3. Travel times and migration rates between Little Goose Dam and Lower Monumental Dam (46 km) for primary releases of hatchery steelhead.

Release	Date	Number	Travel time (days)					Migration rate (km/day)				
			Minimum	20%	Median	80%	Maximum	Minimum	20%	Median	80%	Maximum
R _{P1}	12 Apr	63	0.9	1.8	2.5	5.0	15.1	3.1	9.2	18.3	25.4	50.0
R _{P2}	19 Apr	100	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.1	18.8	2.4	21.7	31.1	40.0	58.2
R _{P3}	21 Apr	130	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.2	20.1	2.3	20.9	33.1	46.0	67.6
R _{P4}	23 Apr	109	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	15.9	2.9	25.0	36.8	46.0	59.0
R _{P5}	25 Apr	61	1.1	1.5	2.1	4.7	19.5	2.4	9.8	22.3	31.7	43.8
R _{P6}	27 Apr	104	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.9	17.7	2.6	11.7	20.3	29.3	54.1
R _{P7}	29 Apr	85	0.9	1.8	2.9	5.4	13.8	3.3	8.5	15.6	25.6	53.5
R _{P8}	1 May	55	1.0	1.7	2.6	5.8	14.3	3.2	7.9	18.0	27.2	48.4
R _{P9}	3 May	54	0.8	2.0	3.0	5.2	12.2	3.8	8.8	15.3	23.0	57.5
R _{P10}	7 May	72	1.0	1.5	2.2	3.2	6.7	6.9	14.5	21.0	31.3	47.4
R _{P11}	9 May	89	0.8	1.4	1.7	2.7	7.0	6.5	16.9	26.4	33.3	60.5
R _{P12}	11 May	91	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.8	12.7	3.6	16.4	29.9	39.0	61.3
R _{P13}	14 May	49	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.9	4.5	10.2	24.6	34.8	46.9	66.7
R _{P14}	16 May	60	0.7	0.9	1.2	2.6	50.3	0.9	18.0	39.3	51.1	68.7

Appendix Table C4. Travel times and migration rates between Lower Monumental Dam and McNary Dam (119 km) for primary releases of hatchery steelhead.

Release	Date	Number	Travel time (days)					Migration rate (km/day)				
			Minimum	20%	Median	80%	Maximum	Minimum	20%	Median	80%	Maximum
R _{P1}	12 Apr	26	2.0	2.7	3.8	5.7	20.9	5.7	20.8	31.2	43.6	58.9
R _{P2}	19 Apr	27	1.6	2.1	3.0	5.5	26.6	4.5	21.6	40.3	56.4	74.4
R _{P3}	21 Apr	41	1.9	2.8	4.3	8.0	13.4	8.9	14.8	27.6	43.0	64.3
R _{P4}	23 Apr	38	2.3	2.7	3.5	5.6	9.2	13.0	21.3	33.8	43.8	52.2
R _{P5}	25 Apr	45	2.5	2.9	3.6	8.0	15.5	7.7	15.0	32.8	41.8	47.4
R _{P6}	27 Apr	36	2.3	3.0	3.8	6.8	9.3	12.8	17.4	31.7	39.1	52.0
R _{P7}	29 Apr	30	2.9	3.4	4.1	6.0	12.1	9.9	19.9	28.9	35.3	40.5
R _{P8}	1 May	26	2.6	3.5	4.4	6.5	11.4	10.5	18.4	27.1	34.1	46.3
R _{P9}	3 May	15	2.1	3.3	3.9	4.8	10.8	11.0	25.0	30.5	36.4	56.9
R _{P10}	7 May	13	2.1	2.9	3.2	4.1	6.1	19.6	29.1	37.5	41.3	57.8
R _{P11}	9 May	19	2.0	2.8	3.8	6.2	6.6	17.9	19.1	31.1	42.0	60.4
R _{P12}	11 May	14	2.0	2.5	3.9	5.7	8.7	13.6	21.0	30.6	47.2	60.1
R _{P13}	14 May	13	1.8	2.6	3.4	7.0	10.3	11.6	17.0	34.9	45.2	67.2
R _{P14}	16 May	9	1.9	2.3	2.8	4.8	5.1	23.5	25.1	43.3	52.9	63.3

Appendix Table C5. Travel times and migration rates between the Port of Wilma and McNary Dam (274 km) for primary releases of hatchery steelhead.

Release	Date	Number	Travel time (days)					Migration rate (km/day)				
			Minimum	20%	Median	80%	Maximum	Minimum	20%	Median	80%	Maximum
R _{P1}	12 Apr	56	6.2	9.4	13.9	20.5	34.4	8.0	13.4	19.7	29.2	44.1
R _{P2}	19 Apr	89	6.7	7.5	9.1	17.6	33.9	8.1	15.5	30.3	36.4	41.1
R _{P3}	21 Apr	83	5.7	8.0	10.6	16.9	39.8	6.9	16.2	25.9	34.2	48.1
R _{P4}	23 Apr	81	5.9	7.5	9.6	19.1	29.8	9.2	14.3	28.6	36.6	46.8
R _{P5}	25 Apr	104	6.3	7.5	9.2	16.3	32.1	8.5	16.8	29.9	36.6	43.8
R _{P6}	27 Apr	81	7.4	10.1	13.8	18.5	25.5	10.7	14.8	19.9	27.2	37.1
R _{P7}	29 Apr	71	7.6	9.7	13.7	18.4	35.9	7.6	14.9	20.0	28.3	36.3
R _{P8}	1 May	69	7.6	9.4	12.4	14.5	23.9	11.5	18.9	22.0	29.1	36.1
R _{P9}	3 May	62	7.8	10.9	12.8	15.9	22.9	11.9	17.3	21.5	25.1	35.4
R _{P10}	7 May	34	7.6	9.4	10.0	13.9	16.7	16.4	19.7	27.4	29.2	36.3
R _{P11}	9 May	29	7.6	8.9	10.5	13.5	20.9	13.1	20.3	26.1	30.9	36.1
R _{P12}	11 May	31	7.3	8.9	10.3	12.2	16.5	16.6	22.5	26.7	30.9	37.5
R _{P13}	14 May	29	5.3	6.2	7.7	13.7	21.1	13.0	19.9	35.5	44.2	51.3
R _{P14}	16 May	39	4.9	5.5	6.3	12.4	21.5	12.8	22.2	43.6	50.3	55.9

Appendix Table D1. Survival and travel time estimates and environmental exposure indices used in correlation and regression analyses for primary release groups of hatchery yearling chinook salmon.

Year	Rel. Date	Survival Rel-LMO Travel Time			Exposure Indices		
		Est.	s.e.	(med. days)	Flow	Spill%	Temperature
1994	16 Apr	0.665	0.028	17.36	76.54	0.00	11.20
	17 Apr	0.662	0.029	17.26	76.57	0.00	11.15
	18 Apr	0.627	0.028	16.11	76.18	0.00	11.15
	21 Apr	0.671	0.040	17.33	82.53	2.44	11.55
	23 Apr	0.594	0.047	15.94	84.14	3.36	11.71
	26 Apr	0.613	0.047	17.07	85.32	13.63	13.14
	29 Apr	0.605	0.068	16.31	79.85	15.93	13.73
	1 May	0.653	0.054	15.12	80.72	15.86	13.70
	4 May	0.642	0.090	12.20	77.03	16.33	13.89
	11 May	0.73 1	0.106	10.15	70.73	20.79	13.89
1995	9 Apr	0.762	0.052	25.25	92.13	18.69	10.45
	11 Apr	0.755	0.056	23.34	95.09	19.11	10.56
	15 Apr	0.894	0.069	24.16	111.84	22.02	10.56
	18 Apr	0.694	0.065	19.37	110.19	21.90	10.56
	20 Apr	0.746	0.055	17.56	111.51	22.29	10.56
	23 Apr	0.795	0.043	14.40	111.96	22.43	10.56
	25 Apr	0.733	0.040	12.86	113.85	22.87	10.56
	27 Apr	0.853	0.055	13.51	112.83	22.32	10.56
	29 Apr	0.796	0.053	13.53	106.15	20.55	10.56
	1 May	0.807	0.048	11.88	106.57	19.79	10.56
	3 May	0.792	0.087	11.19	101.43	19.18	10.68
	5 May	0.678	0.142	12.00	103.49	18.87	11.14

Appendix Table D2. Survival and travel time estimates and environmental exposure indices used in correlation and regression analyses for primary release groups of hatchery steelhead.

Year	Rel. Date	Survival Rel.-LMO Travel Time			Exposure Indices		
		Est.	s.e.	(med. days)	Flow	Spill%	Temperature
1994	23 Apr	0.600	0.02 1	12.56	76.77	0.00	11.11
	25 Apr	0.590	0.029	12.93	82.96	2.28	11.54
	26 Apr	0.604	0.038	13.66	84.56	4.73	11.86
	1 May	0.646	0.068	13.53	83.10	15.53	13.50
	3 May	0.585	0.073	11.68	80.68	15.69	13.68
	5 May	0.530	0.066	11.61	76.14	16.31	13.89
	7 May	0.635	0.104	11.08	74.08	16.06	13.89
	10 May	0.437	0.064	13.35	71.59	21.35	13.71
	12 May	0.625	0.084	13.18	69.11	20.60	13.33
1995	22 Apr	0.761	0.043	14.62	109.33	21.15	10.56
	24 Apr	0.783	0.053	13.46	111.68	22.39	10.56
	26 Apr	0.75 1	0.039	12.68	115.15	22.79	10.56
	28 Apr	0.835	0.058	12.02	114.26	22.62	10.56
	30 Apr	0.822	0.050	11.43	110.61	22.08	10.56
	2 May	0.793	0.053	10.01	108.86	21.59	10.56
	4 May	0.753	0.05 1	8.52	107.11	20.06	10.56
	6 May	0.879	0.062	6.96	102.76	19.09	10.56
	9 May	0.789	0.046	6.93	101.99	18.57	11.09
	11 May	0.793	0.050	7.46	110.24	20.26	12.19
	12 May	0.734	0.143	8.25	115.39	21.38	12.85

Appendix Table D2. Continued.

Year	Rel. Date	Survival Rel-LMO Travel Time			Exposure Indices		
		Est.	s.e.	(med. days)	Flow	Spill%	Temperature
1996	12Apr	0.934	0.113	8.60	108.30	27.06	10.07
	19 Apr	0.959	0.113	6.34	150.06	35.98	10.40
	21 Apr	0.846	0.074	5.28	142.29	33.55	10.42
	23 Apr	0.849	0.078	4.54	132.61	40.58	10.35
	25 Apr	0.879	0.073	6.11	99.97	26.88	10.63
	27 Apr	0.922	0.089	8.13	88.47	25.55	9.59
	29 Apr	0.797	0.085	10.76	89.14	24.13	8.77
	1 May	0.823	0.097	8.82	88.08	23.48	8.57
	3 May	1.132	0.189	10.12	104.33	25.29	8.65
	7 May	1.033	0.155	8.03	131.66	28.96	9.08
	9 May	0.802	0.093	7.11	149.78	33.52	9.54
	11 May	0.743	0.079	6.40	170.55	40.09	9.75
	14 May	0.776	0.108	4.49	189.65	46.74	9.55
	16 May	0.968	0.186	4.15	185.99	45.51	8.69

Appendix Table D3. Survival and travel time estimates and environmental exposure indices used in correlation and regression analyses for daily release groups of yearling chinook salmon from Lower Granite Dam. Shaded survival estimates were based on fewer than 5 detections below the end of the reach. These were not used in correlation analyses but are included for PATH process documentation.

	Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
		<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR- LGO	LGO- LMO	LMO- MCN	LGR- LMO	LGR- MCN	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
		Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.								
163	15 Apr 94	0.667	0.272	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA						NA	NA	NA
	16 Apr 94	0.857	0.512	0.333	0.272	NA	NA	0.286	0.171	NA	NA						NA	NA	NA
	17 Apr 94	0.955	0.335	0.714	0.298	NA	NA	0.682	0.166	NA	NA	7.91	1.75	5.08	9.41	15.61	69.98	0.00	11.47
	18 Apr 94	0.763	0.161	0.982	0.320	NA	NA	0.749	0.213	NA	NA	7.55	2.84	4.64	8.73	15.13	72.15	0.00	11.36
	19 Apr 94	0.889	0.132	0.687	0.130	NA	NA	0.611	1.000	NA	NA	6.79	4.68	6.09	8.61	14.93	72.78	0.00	11.46
	20 Apr 94	0.842	0.045	0.950	0.068	NA	NA	0.800	0.050	NA	NA	5.80	3.33	5.95	8.54	14.98	71.07	0.00	11.65
	21 Apr 94	0.827	0.021	0.916	0.033	NA	NA	0.757	0.023	NA	NA	4.56	3.25	5.69	7.37	13.47	69.18	0.00	11.67
	22 Apr 94	0.866	0.031	0.883	0.045	NA	NA	0.765	0.031	NA	NA	5.73	2.89	5.35	8.52	14.97	74.25	0.00	11.39
	23 Apr 94	0.782	0.016	0.794	0.023	NA	NA	0.621	0.015	NA	NA	5.11	3.67	5.78	8.76	16.12	76.15	0.00	11.25
	24 Apr 94	0.829	0.027	0.880	0.040	NA	NA	0.729	0.026	NA	NA	6.75	3.80	6.12	11.41	17.85	75.13	0.00	11.11
	25 Apr 94	0.866	0.033	0.860	0.044	NA	NA	0.744	0.028	NA	NA	8.03	3.65	5.56	11.40	19.64	76.99	0.00	11.14
	26 Apr 94	0.758	0.027	0.922	0.046	NA	NA	0.699	0.027	NA	NA	7.97	3.60	5.45	10.71	17.84	77.40	0.00	11.13
	27 Apr 94	0.815	0.061	0.895	0.091	NA	NA	0.729	0.053	NA	NA	8.06	2.98	5.39	10.76	18.95	79.83	0.00	11.25
	28 Apr 94	0.822	0.031	0.775	0.038	NA	NA	0.637	0.020	NA	NA	7.89	3.24	4.96	10.25	17.66	81.54	0.26	11.35
	29 Apr 94	1.009	0.111	0.646	0.083	NA	NA	0.652	0.039	NA	NA	8.16	3.47	5.27	10.41	17.04	81.29	0.00	11.32
	30 Apr 94	0.930	0.067	0.695	0.063	NA	NA	0.647	0.033	NA	NA	7.77	2.83	4.88	9.63	16.07	84.41	1.94	11.62
	1 May 94	0.988	0.109	0.678	0.090	NA	NA	0.669	0.048	NA	NA	8.35	2.85	4.74	11.12	17.51	88.50	8.18	12.39
	2 May 94	0.886	0.042	0.832	0.053	NA	NA	0.737	0.031	NA	NA	7.74	2.56	4.46	9.14	15.13	88.61	8.68	12.43
	3 May 94	0.974	0.157	0.719	0.138	NA	NA	0.701	0.070	NA	NA	8.70	3.23	4.35	9.41	15.58	86.82	11.11	12.81
	4 May 94	0.878	0.111	0.942	0.175	NA	NA	0.827	0.112	NA	NA	7.94	3.10	4.40	8.47	14.72	89.24	11.08	12.63
	5 May 94	1.096	0.187	0.633	0.127	NA	NA	0.694	0.069	NA	NA	7.63	7.47	4.75	7.65	13.39	89.51	11.91	12.70

Appendix Table D3. Continued.

	Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
		<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR-	LGO-	LMO-	LGR-	LGR-	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
		Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	LGO	LMO	MCN	LMO	MCN			
164	6 May 94	0.940	0.111	0.730	0.116	NA	NA	0.687	0.072	NA	NA	6.68	2.69	4.60	7.19	13.03	89.40	12.67	12.78
	7 May 94	0.909	0.095	0.919	0.141	NA	NA	0.836	0.093	NA	NA	6.03	2.94	4.66	8.36	12.82	83.22	15.18	13.41
	8 May 94	0.938	0.090	0.668	0.086	NA	NA	0.627	0.052	NA	NA	5.52	2.84	4.55	7.66	12.15	80.77	16.91	13.77
	9 May 94	0.984	0.103	0.855	0.128	NA	NA	0.841	0.089	NA	NA	5.71	2.63	4.49	7.43	12.28	78.40	16.51	13.89
	10 May 94	0.759	0.053	0.996	0.105	NA	NA	0.756	0.061	NA	NA	5.96	2.92	4.34	7.99	12.19	76.74	16.15	13.89
	11 May 94	0.930	0.097	0.828	0.126	NA	NA	0.770	0.085	NA	NA	5.57	2.93	4.65	8.17	12.29	74.99	15.79	13.89
	12 May 94	0.860	0.086	0.693	0.092	NA	NA	0.597	0.052	NA	NA	3.93	2.50	4.16	5.98	11.07	73.77	15.52	13.89
	13 May 94	0.898	0.134	0.740	0.146	NA	NA	0.664	0.086	NA	NA	5.05	2.52	4.41	6.72	11.83	72.77	16.84	13.89
	14 May 94	0.700	0.084	1.227	0.259	NA	NA	0.859	0.154	NA	NA	5.30	2.70	3.89	6.29	11.12	71.98	17.10	13.89
	15 May 94	0.870	0.136	0.829	0.204	NA	NA	0.721	0.138	NA	NA	5.23	3.24	4.55	7.35	11.86	70.59	22.12	13.89
	16 May 94	0.899	0.161	0.938	0.349	NA	NA	0.844	0.273	NA	NA	6.10	4.52	5.09	10.80	12.03	71.86	22.05	13.66
	17 May 94	0.856	0.187	1.046	0.544	NA	NA	0.926	0.441	NA	NA	5.97	4.25	6.20	11.07	15.12	70.41	20.32	13.31
	18 May 94	0.805	0.184	0.546	0.167	NA	NA	0.440	0.086	NA	NA	6.10	3.23	5.76	11.89	15.66	70.72	19.30	13.05
	19 May 94	0.970	0.213	0.653	0.205	NA	NA	0.634	0.141	NA	NA	5.74	3.11	6.79	10.25	15.20	69.70	19.13	12.96
	20 May 94	0.888	0.205	0.795	0.304	NA	NA	0.706	0.215	NA	NA	7.32	4.21	6.52	11.15	16.79	61.15	18.51	12.83
	21 May 94	0.783	0.136	1.567	0.786	NA	NA	1.227	0.580	NA	NA	7.37	3.41	6.95	10.63	14.06	50.82	21.26	13.71
	22 May 94	0.733	0.158	0.885	0.266	NA	NA	0.649	0.140	NA	NA	6.80	10.27	4.32	9.46	14.99	55.42	19.85	13.19
	23 May 94	0.643	0.104	2.481	2.049	NA	NA	1.596	1.310	NA	NA	5.92	8.42	5.92	12.54	17.90	51.32	21.19	13.48
	24 May 94	0.793	0.263	0.862	0.529	NA	NA	0.683	0.361	NA	NA	5.21	NA	6.35	8.64	15.44	51.25	21.19	13.48
	26 May 94	1.298	0.689	0.514	0.376	NA	NA	0.667	0.312	NA	NA								
	27 May 94	0.627	0.174	1.295	0.863	NA	NA	0.812	0.518	NA	NA								
	28 May 94	0.727	0.311	1.318	1.174	NA	NA	0.959	0.743	NA	NA								
	29 May 94	0.682	0.280	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	30 May 94	0.893	0.313	0.703	0.447	NA	NA	0.628	0.324	NA	NA								
	1 Jun 94	0.750	0.292	1.879	1.608	NA	NA	1.409	1.102	NA	NA								
	2 Jun 94	0.235	0.103	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								

Appendix Table D3. Continued.

	Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
		<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR-	LGO-	LMO-	LGR-	LGR-	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
		Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	LGO	LMO	MCN	LMO	MCN			
165	3 Jun 94	0.206	0.069	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	4 Jun 94	0.356	0.071	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	15 Jun94	0.667	0.430	0.500	0.354	NA	NA	0.333	q.136	NA	NA								
	16 Jun94	0.800	0.343	0.750	0.525	NA	NA	0.600	0.350	NA	NA								
	17 Jun94	0.562	0.124	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	23 Jun 94	0.743	0.266	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	2 Jul 94	0.273	0.134	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	3 Jul 94	0.300	0.145	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	7 Jul 94	0.429	0.281	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	9 Jul 94	0.140	0.049	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	10 Jun 94	0.413	0.117	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	11 Jul 94	0.278	0.191	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	12 Jul 94	0.417	0.219	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	14 Jul 94	0.692	0.398	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	9 Apr 95	0.911	0.049	0.791	0.082	NA	NA	0.720	0.061	NA	NA	6.76	2.79	6.65	9.71	18.11	72.05	7.15	9.30
	10 Apr 95	0.806	0.034	1.324	0.185	NA	NA	1.067	0.146	NA	NA	6.08	2.90	6.06	9.13	18.14	69.57	8.19	9.39
	11 Apr 95	0.864	0.027	0.960	0.069	0.857	0.592	0.830	0.055	0.711	0.488	5.74	3.00	7.04	9.17	16.69	67.70	9.17	9.44
	12 Apr 95	0.788	0.024	0.951	0.057	1.734	1.472	0.750	0.040	1.300	1.101	6.01	3.11	6.96	8.67	17.56	69.60	12.21	9.44
	13 Apr 95	0.862	0.034	0.868	0.059	1.153	0.435	0.748	0.041	0.862	0.322	6.23	2.86	6.45	9.44	17.36	66.83	18.78	9.44
	14 Apr 95	0.886	0.045	0.868	0.071	0.744	0.217	0.769	0.046	0.572	0.163	7.13	2.89	6.31	9.36	17.07	62.30	22.99	9.44
	15 Apr 95	0.870	0.048	0.958	0.081	1.143	0.522	0.833	0.051	0.951	0.430	7.76	2.66	6.10	11.40	16.34	63.46	23.44	9.44
	16 Apr 95	0.953	0.069	0.842	0.085	0.991	0.379	0.802	0.052	0.795	0.299	8.21	2.99	5.65	12.03	16.36	70.15	21.03	9.44
	17 Apr 95	0.846	0.044	1.002	0.076	1.142	0.351	0.848	0.045	0.969	0.293	9.20	2.97	5.79	11.74	16.27	74.91	17.04	9.47
	18 Apr 95	0.796	0.024	1.081	0.049	0.623	0.103	0.860	0.029	0.536	0.087	11.06	2.89	5.41	12.21	15.99	79.52	13.95	9.59
	19 Apr 95	0.930	0.032	0.922	0.045	0.860	0.199	0.858	0.028	0.738	0.169	11.13	2.99	5.33	11.74	15.72	80.16	13.92	9.67

Appendix Table D3. Continued.

	Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
		<u>LGR-LCO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR-	LGO-	LMO-	LGR-	LGR-	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
		Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	LGO	LMO	MCN	LMO	MCN			
166	20 Apr 95	0.880	0.026	0.951	0.043	0.985	0.236	0.837	0.028	0.825	0.196	10.23	2.85	5.24	11.12	15.22	80.39	14.26	9.85
	21 Apr 95	0.852	0.023	0.946	0.042	0.767	0.157	0.806	0.028	0.618	0.125	9.39	2.79	5.22	10.64	15.02	82.44	14.36	9.98
	22 Apr 95	0.850	0.019	0.976	0.037	0.702	0.139	0.830	0.025	0.582	0.114	8.74	2.92	5.09	10.45	15.14	84.10	14.40	10.12
	23 Apr 95	0.871	0.022	0.921	0.039	0.953	0.267	0.801	0.028	0.764	0.213	8.19	2.87	4.88	10.24	15.08	86.20	15.87	10.29
	24 Apr 95	0.859	0.022	0.987	0.048	0.686	0.185	0.847	0.035	0.581	0.155	7.16	2.69	4.86	9.72	14.15	87.09	18.40	10.39
	25 Apr 95	0.832	0.020	0.952	0.042	0.844	0.263	0.792	0.030	0.668	0.207	6.47	2.63	4.81	9.10	13.34	88.17	18.63	10.46
	26 Apr 95	0.855	0.017	0.974	0.040	0.645	0.144	0.833	0.030	0.537	0.118	5.81	2.64	4.98	8.57	12.68	91.88	18.46	10.56
	27 Apr 95	0.901	0.018	0.902	0.035	0.798	0.251	0.813	0.027	0.648	0.203	5.50	2.57	4.75	8.02	12.14	97.77	18.16	10.56
	28 Apr 95	0.887	0.015	0.955	0.031	0.879	0.192	0.846	0.023	0.744	0.161	5.32	2.33	4.41	7.50	11.54	99.63	18.46	10.56
	29 Apr 95	0.898	0.013	0.946	0.026	0.839	0.185	0.849	0.020	0.713	0.156	5.27	2.15	4.25	7.34	11.60	100.20	19.27	10.56
	30 Apr 95	0.892	0.013	0.916	0.025	0.863	0.173	0.817	0.019	0.705	0.141	5.65	2.02	4.28	7.34	11.58	103.06	20.27	10.56
	1 May 95	0.888	0.011	0.902	0.020	0.845	0.123	0.801	0.015	0.677	0.098	5.56	1.97	4.28	7.32	11.16	110.99	21.39	10.56
	2 May 95	0.892	0.011	0.915	0.020	0.849	0.138	0.816	0.016	0.694	0.112	5.38	1.80	4.21	6.90	11.00	122.56	22.99	10.56
	3 May 95	0.917	0.018	0.890	0.028	1.326	0.356	0.816	0.021	1.082	0.290	5.36	1.78	4.04	6.38	10.37	121.51	23.87	10.56
	4 May 95	0.907	0.011	0.902	0.020	0.896	0.125	0.818	0.015	0.733	0.101	5.11	1.81	4.02	6.40	10.20	116.62	24.18	10.56
	5 May 95	0.908	0.014	0.906	0.024	0.856	0.136	0.822	0.017	0.703	0.111	5.76	1.95	4.20	6.72	10.91	111.41	22.39	10.56
	6 May 95	0.902	0.017	0.925	0.033	1.028	0.234	0.835	0.025	0.858	0.194	5.54	1.92	4.26	7.04	11.17	106.50	20.01	10.56
	7 May 95	0.895	0.013	0.895	0.023	1.173	0.219	0.801	0.017	0.940	0.174	4.79	1.84	4.14	6.56	10.70	103.36	19.39	10.56
	8 May 95	0.847	0.014	0.888	0.026	1.208	0.286	0.752	0.018	0.909	0.214	4.18	1.85	4.13	5.93	10.03	105.00	19.95	10.56
	9 May 95	0.879	0.016	0.924	0.029	0.941	0.203	0.812	0.021	0.764	0.164	3.65	1.77	4.08	5.54	9.70	105.16	19.25	10.56
	10 May 95	0.877	0.025	0.951	0.040	0.912	0.252	0.834	0.026	0.761	0.209	4.10	1.95	3.86	5.97	9.24	98.61	18.68	10.61
	11 May 95	0.840	0.023	1.004	0.044	3.689	2.518	0.843	0.028	3.111	2.121	5.20	2.19	4.08	6.73	9.82	99.90	18.93	10.93
	12 May 95	0.840	0.028	0.895	0.051	1.234	0.643	0.752	0.035	0.928	0.482	5.60	2.11	4.14	6.97	10.92	105.20	18.28	11.53
	13 May 95	1.000	0.069	0.701	0.073	1.149	0.709	0.701	0.053	0.806	0.494	6.64	2.28	4.11	8.11	11.38	113.07	20.89	12.52
	14 May 95	0.943	0.038	0.884	0.067	0.462	0.185	0.833	0.052	0.385	0.152	6.09	1.99	3.95	8.10	11.52	114.74	21.88	12.78

Appendix Table D3. Continued.

Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
	<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR- LGO-	LGO- LMO	LMO- MCN	LGR- LMO	LGR- MCN	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	LGO	LMO	MCN	LMO	MCN			
15 May 95	0.860	0.043	1.098	0.122	NA	NA	0.944	0.094	NA	NA	7.02	2.21	4.18	8.43	13.55	116.32	21.50	13.22
16 May 95	0.896	0.038	0.918	0.075	0.721	0.449	0.822	0.057	0.593	0.367	7.03	2.36	4.28	8.11	12.87	116.93	20.14	13.33
17 May 95	0.845	0.042	0.910	0.084	NA	NA	0.769	0.059	NA	NA	6.56	2.34	4.13	7.65	12.99	116.54	19.05	13.34
18 May 95	0.863	0.049	0.879	0.094	NA	NA	0.759	0.068	NA	NA	7.03	2.56	3.95	8.67	13.39	112.57	10.99	13.59
19 May 95	0.838	0.051	0.894	0.102	0.562	0.308	0.749	0.073	0.421	0.227	6.21	2.58	3.66	8.07	12.89	110.96	6.12	13.88
20 May 95	0.868	0.038	0.974	0.094	0.536	0.201	0.845	0.075	0.453	0.165	6.17	2.68	4.11	7.80	12.03	110.16	4.12	13.99
21 May 95	0.861	0.054	0.925	0.109	NA	NA	0.797	0.083	NA	NA	6.00	2.68	3.67	7.81	11.87	107.15	5.12	14.17
22 May 95	0.836	0.054	0.999	0.149	0.722	0.579	0.836	0.117	0.603	0.477	6.08	2.91	3.27	8.95	13.27	110.45	9.30	14.44
23 May 95	0.905	0.048	2.399	0.853	NA	NA	2.172	0.766	NA	NA	5.84	2.88	3.28	8.82	12.03	115.42	13.01	14.44
24 May 95	0.861	0.047	1.076	0.183	NA	NA	0.926	0.153	NA	NA	6.19	2.33	3.36	9.67	12.81	132.18	21.20	14.44
25 May 95	0.924	0.033	0.856	0.067	0.323	0.093	0.791	0.054	0.256	0.071	7.09	2.17	3.24	9.79	12.01	133.26	22.42	14.44
26 May 95	0.831	0.052	0.862	0.117	0.782	0.660	0.716	0.087	0.559	0.468	7.88	1.99	3.08	9.09	11.70	136.48	23.83	14.52
27 May 95	0.790	0.045	0.871	0.112	NA	NA	0.688	0.081	NA	NA	6.99	1.98	3.05	8.87	11.41	138.94	23.68	14.62
28 May 95	0.864	0.073	0.943	0.183	NA	NA	0.814	0.145	NA	NA	6.83	2.02	2.85	8.80	10.96	140.84	24.01	14.68
29 May 95	0.817	0.036	1.097	0.130	NA	NA	0.896	0.101	NA	NA	7.73	2.11	3.49	8.91	11.73	139.12	22.91	14.93
30 May 95	0.868	0.044	0.752	0.074	NA	NA	0.653	0.056	NA	NA	6.57	2.12	3.40	8.42	10.89	138.30	22.38	14.99
31 May 95	0.898	0.067	0.736	0.110	NA	NA	0.661	0.086	NA	NA	5.90	2.06	4.10	7.82	11.13	133.80	19.83	14.99
1 Jun 95	0.795	0.069	0.829	0.145	NA	NA	0.659	0.104	NA	NA								
2 Jun 95	0.818	0.046	0.949	0.133	0.606	0.534	0.776	0.102	0.471	0.410								
3 Jun 95	0.957	0.067	0.784	0.100	NA	NA	0.750	0.079	NA	NA								
4 Jun 95	0.873	0.035	0.834	0.068	0.637	0.529	0.728	0.054	0.463	0.384								
5 Jun 95	0.906	0.029	0.934	0.083	0.575	0.498	0.846	0.071	0.486	0.420								
6 Jun 95	0.925	0.029	0.893	0.069	NA	NA	0.826	0.060	NA	NA								
7 Jun 95	0.884	0.023	0.876	0.061	0.406	0.277	0.774	0.053	0.314	0.214								
8 Jun 95	0.888	0.027	0.806	0.054	0.562	0.386	0.715	0.046	0.402	0.275								
9 Jun 95	0.850	0.033	0.963	0.113	NA	NA	0.819	0.095	NA	NA								

Appendix Table D3. Continued.

	Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
		<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR-	LGO-	LMO-	LGR-	LGR-	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
		Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	LGO	LMO	MCN	LMO	MCN			
	10 Jun 95	0.819	0.040	0.969	0.149	NA	NA	0.794	0.119	NA	NA								
	11 Jun 95	0.882	0.047	0.711	0.082	NA	NA	0.627	0.067	NA	NA								
	12 Jun 95	0.873	0.043	0.903	0.121	NA	NA	0.788	0.102	NA	NA								
	13 Jun 95	0.902	0.057	0.695	0.086	NA	NA	0.627	0.069	NA	NA								
	14 Jun 95	0.904	0.081	0.716	0.125	NA	NA	0.647	0.099	NA	NA								
	15 Jun95	0.883	0.072	0.721	0.109	NA	NA	0.636	0.088	NA	NA								
	16 Jun95	0.842	0.070	0.803	0.186	NA	NA	0.676	0.153	NA	NA								
	17 Jun95	1.015	0.088	0.751	0.191	NA	NA	0.762	0.180	NA	NA								
	18 Jun95	0.860	0.074	0.696	0.126	NA	NA	0.599	0.100	NA	NA								
	19 Jun95	0.998	0.087	0.665	0.102	NA	NA	0.664	0.083	NA	NA								
168	20 Jun 95	0.844	0.045	0.838	0.123	NA	NA	0.707	0.101	NA	NA								
	21 Jun 95	0.781	0.055	0.749	0.086	0.583	0.403	0.585	0.062	0.341	0.235								
	22 Jun 95	0.817	0.048	0.780	0.069	NA	NA	0.637	0.051	NA	NA								
	23 Jun 95	0.768	0.043	1.052	0.131	NA	NA	0.808	0.102	NA	NA								
	24 Jun 95	0.763	0.046	0.772	0.078	NA	NA	0.589	0.061	NA	NA								
	25 Jun 95	0.815	0.063	0.707	0.101	NA	NA	0.576	0.081	NA	NA								
	26 Jun 95	0.646	0.071	0.996	0.155	NA	NA	0.644	0.116	NA	NA								
	27 Jun 95	0.868	0.151	0.926	0.342	NA	NA	0.804	0.266	NA	NA								
	28 Jun 95	0.871	0.096	0.950	0.284	NA	NA	0.827	0.234	NA	NA								
	29 Jun 95	0.658	0.073	0.735	0.141	NA	NA	0.484	0.089	NA	NA								
	30 Jun 95	0.674	0.066	0.756	0.096	NA	NA	0.509	0.065	NA	NA								
	1 Jul 95	0.840	0.103	0.814	0.189	NA	NA	0.684	0.141	NA	NA								
	2 Jul 95	0.903	0.110	0.726	0.163	NA	NA	0.655	0.136	NA	NA								
	3 Jul 95	0.905	0.105	0.966	0.249	NA	NA	0.874	0.208	NA	NA								
	4 Jul 95	0.705	0.082	0.733	0.158	NA	NA	0.517	0.117	NA	NA								
	5 Jul 95	0.639	0.088	1.056	0.218	NA	NA	0.674	0.155	NA	NA								

Appendix Table D3. Continued.

	Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
		<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR- LGO	LGO- LMO	LMO- MCN	LGR- LMO	LGR- MCN			
		Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.						Flow	Spill%	Temp.
169	6 Jul 95	0.786	0.098	1.456	0.578	NA	NA	1.144	0.453	NA	NA								
	7 Jul 95	0.853	0.092	0.896	0.141	NA	NA	0.765	0.120	NA	NA								
	8 Jul 95	0.933	0.133	0.801	0.233	NA	NA	0.748	0.193	NA	NA								
	9 Jul 95	0.786	0.101	0.838	0.141	NA	NA	0.659	0.112	NA	NA								
	10 Jul 95	0.944	0.115	0.969	0.302	NA	NA	0.915	0.268	NA	NA								
	11 Jul 95	0.855	0.116	1,354	0.971	NA	NA	1.158	0.830	NA	NA								
	12 Jul 95	0.988	0.134	0.750	0.192	NA	NA	0.741	0.159	NA	NA								
	13 Jul 95	0.593	0.185	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	14 Jul 95	1.083	0.275	0.667	0.333	NA	NA	0.722	0.290	NA	NA								
	23 Jul 95	0.833	0.366	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
		0.667	0.192	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	24 Jul 95	0.800	0.438	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	25 Jul 95	0.500	0.250	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
	9 Apr 96	1.182	0.423	0.833	0.614	NA	NA	0.985	0.594	NA	NA								
	10 Apr 96	0.968	0.192	1.167	0.659	NA	NA	1.129	0.600	NA	NA	3.18	2.90	2.75	7.02	9.36	116.92	31.51	9.71
	11 Apr 96	0.855	0.208	0.690	0.259	NA	NA	0.590	0.168	NA	NA	4.13	2.17	5.09	6.41	12.37	113.80	28.86	9.63
	12 Apr 96	0.979	0.153	0.925	0.339	NA	NA	0.905	0.298	NA	NA	4.12	2.60	5.36	6.40	12.41	112.13	24.49	9.53
	13 Apr 96	0.798	0.090	0.961	0.270	NA	NA	0.767	0.201	NA	NA	5.99	2.52	4.36	7.03	12.33	102.36	26.02	9.98
	14 Apr 96	0.881	0.086	0.823	0.177	NA	NA	0.724	0.140	NA	NA	6.15	2.53	3.71	8.08	12.81	98.43	25.61	10.05
	15 Apr 96	0.916	0.073	0.823	0.125	1.554	1.438	0.754	0.098	1.172	1.074	6.46	2.42	3.49	8.46	12.13	106.17	25.38	10.64
	16 Apr 96	0.949	0.052	0.886	6.110	1.212	1.101	0.840	0.094	1.019	0.919	6.12	2.29	3.12	8.15	11.37	131.20	33.92	10.91
	17 Apr 96	0.970	0.040	1.031	0.106	0.569	0.199	1.000	0.094	0.569	0.191	6.22	1.74	3.19	7.76	10.41	144.87	36.18	10.67
	18 Apr 96	0.916	0.027	1.028	0.082	1.006	0.371	0.943	0.070	0.948	0.342	5.77	1.48	3.26	7.55	9.84	157.05	36.70	10.40
	19 Apr 96	0.843	0.028	1.079	0.099	0.642	0.175	0.910	0.079	0.584	0.151	5.41	1.35	3.04	6.78	9.07	153.04	33.75	10.44
	20 Apr 96	0.899	0.027	0.945	0.067	0.721	0.202	0.849	0.055	0.612	0.167	4.70	1.17	3.20	6.01	8.47	152.91	33.59	10.44

Appendix Table D3. Continued.

	Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
		<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR-	LGO-	LMO-	LGR-	LGR-	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
		Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	LGO	LMO	MCN	LMO	MCN			
170	21 Apr 96	0.920	0.026	0.966	0.060	0.734	0.176	0.889	0.049	0.652	0.153	4.04	1.24	3.32	5.13	9.68	145.63	30.28	10.48
	22 Apr 96	0.899	0.032	1.003	0.073	0.685	0.236	0.902	0.058	0.618	0.209	3.76	1.21	3.78	4.41	9.11	142.57	31.72	10.45
	23 Apr 96	0.973	0.037	0.933	0.069	0.532	0.118	0.907	0.057	0.483	0.103	3.55	1.38	3.95	4.43	8.62	135.57	37.36	10.38
	24 Apr 96	0.908	0.028	0.923	0.058	0.997	0.267	0.838	0.046	0.835	0.219	2.98	1.44	3.93	4.80	8.57	110.83	39.76	10.43
	25 Apr 96	0.957	0.023	0.853	0.037	0.924	0.149	0.816	0.029	0.754	0.119	2.58	1.62	4.84	4.88	9.05	104.67	31.30	10.52
	26 Apr 96	0.935	0.029	0.839	0.043	0.765	0.117	0.784	0.033	0.600	0.089	6.87	2.83	5.26	8.12	13.90	93.76	24.39	10.49
	27 Apr 96	0.970	0.029	0.836	0.044	0.744	0.097	0.811	0.035	0.603	0.074	6.61	2.72	5.12	10.61	15.00	86.40	26.67	9.38
	28 Apr 96	0.907	0.034	1.024	0.074	0.519	0.074	0.929	0.058	0.483	0.062	7.26	2.58	5.01	11.67	15.40	85.61	24.67	8.75
	29 Apr 96	0.883	0.027	0.955	0.052	0.914	0.156	0.843	0.038	0.770	0.127	8.20	2.65	4.89	11.44	15.19	86.23	24.28	8.64
	30 Apr 96	0.917	0.026	1.012	0.054	0.735	0.102	0.929	0.041	0.683	0.090	9.06	2.52	4.93	11.44	14.93	89.62	23.67	8.54
	1 May 96	0.878	0.034	0.880	0.057	0.884	0.202	0.772	0.041	0.683	0.152	9.08	2.33	4.53	11.30	14.53	94.30	24.11	8.54
	2 May 96	0.938	0.033	0.963	0.063	0.789	0.158	0.904	0.050	0.713	0.137	9.32	2.32	4.37	11.30	13.77	98.71	24.43	8.54
	3 May 96	0.940	0.027	0.956	0.051	0.544	0.074	0.899	0.040	0.489	0.063	9.21	2.25	4.14	10.78	13.58	103.91	25.10	8.59
	4 May 96	0.955	0.031	0.901	0.058	1.022	0.284	0.860	0.048	0.879	0.239	9.19	2.05	3.97	10.43	12.98	111.16	25.09	8.65
	5 May 96	0.892	0.032	0.974	0.078	0.596	0.199	0.869	0.063	0.518	0.168	8.66	1.95	3.99	10.18	12.91	122.97	26.53	8.88
	6 May 96	0.942	0.029	0.880	0.055	1.056	0.285	0.829	0.045	0.875	0.231	7.92	1.80	3.59	9.22	12.38	127.36	27.83	8.99
	7 May 96	0.964	0.031	0.916	0.064	1.110	0.371	0.883	0.055	0.980	0.321	7.42	1.69	3.28	8.50	11.90	136.00	30.05	9.19
	8 May 96	0.797	0.035	1.102	0.130	0.643	0.249	0.878	0.097	0.564	0.209	6.92	1.62	3.24	8.17	11.30	143.09	31.81	9.37
	9 May 96	0.744	0.059	0.852	0.151	0.944	0.872	0.634	0.104	0.598	0.544	6.32	1.66	3.34	7.44	10.87	143.54	31.76	9.40
	10 May 96	0.971	0.038	0.936	0.090	0.660	0.204	0.909	0.080	0.600	0.178	5.55	1.48	3.05	6.64	10.52	149.56	33.31	9.53
	11 May 96	0.951	0.028	0.950	0.069	0.870	0.239	0.903	0.060	0.786	0.209	5.12	1.34	3.28	5.91	9.68	154.05	34.36	9.60
	12 May 96	0.915	0.024	0.997	0.060	0.684	0.130	0.912	0.050	0.624	0.114	4.66	1.29	3.26	5.46	8.79	166.51	38.14	9.79
	13 May 96	0.915	0.027	0.963	0.062	1.072	0.265	0.881	0.050	0.945	0.227	4.31	1.32	3.16	5.22	8.57	179.16	43.30	9.77
	14 May 96	0.960	0.039	0.923	0.074	1.044	0.352	0.886	0.061	0.925	0.305	4.23	1.34	3.06	4.96	8.38	192.82	47.34	9.40
	15 May 96	0.979	0.048	0.766	0.064	1.603	0.766	0.750	0.050	1.202	0.569	4.78	1.47	3.12	5.64	8.12	184.34	45.35	8.71
	16 May 96	0.916	0.045	0.989	0.104	0.538	0.187	0.906	0.084	0.487	0.164	4.52	1.59	3.02	5.94	7.73	161.49	39.87	8.53

Appendix Table D3. Continued.

Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
	<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR- LGO	LGO- LMO	LMO- MCN	LGR- LMO	LGR- MCN	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.								
17 May 96	0.907	0.049	0.957	0.126	0.344	0.154	0.868	0.104	0.299	0.128	4.30	2.10	3.20	6.32	8.57	145.80	38.41	8.55
18 May 96	1.058	0.081	0.746	0.116	0.479	0.254	0.790	0.106	0.379	0.194	4.30	2.24	3.72	5.92	10.52	135.61	38.39	8.69
19 May 96	0.998	0.050	0.840	0.087	0.523	0.186	0.838	0.076	0.438	0.150	5.45	2.50	3.42	7.02	10.56	130.13	42.09	9.03
20 May 96	0.942	0.068	0.985	0.173	1.242	1.223	0.929	0.149	1.154	1.120	6.15	2.48	3.39	8.49	10.84	136.82	44.58	9.68
21 May 96	1.013	0.145	1.580	0.673	0.117	0.082	1.600	0.640	0.188	0.107	7.45	1.97	3.72	9.09	13.15	146.04	44.04	10.29
22 May 96	0.813	0.243	0.644	0.315	NA	NA	0.523	0.203	NA	NA	8.10	2.44	2.59	9.71	14.86	143.73	47.58	11.87
23 May 96	2.440	2.286	0.353	0.398	NA	NA	0.861	0.531	NA	NA	7.81	1.95	3.51	9.56	11.31	143.61	47.70	11.91
24 May 96	0.806	0.312	0.508	0.247	NA	NA	0.409	0.118	NA	NA	6.32	1.47	3.04	8.04	11.56	141.45	44.55	12.14
26 May 96	0.745	0.228	1.191	0.799	NA	NA	0.887	0.533	NA	NA	5.13	2.22	3.33	7.80	10.03	138.47	46.27	12.66
28 May 96	1.575	1.454	0.240	0.259	NA	NA	0.378	0.209	NA	NA	7.96	3.21	2.64	7.14	8.28	137.00	39.79	12.87
30 May 96	1.109	0.381	0.435	0.223	NA	NA	0.482	0.181	NA	NA	5.79	2.17	2.49	6.91	9.71	179.86	42.85	13.28
31 May 96	0.739	0.137	0.377	0.163	NA	NA	0.279	0.108	NA	NA								
1 Jun 96	1.579	0.677	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
2 Jun 96	0.838	0.378	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
3 Jun 96	0.420	0.175	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
4 Jun 96	1.134	0.685	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
5 Jun 96	0.433	0.155	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
6 Jun 96	1.239	1.117	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
8 Jun 96	0.975	0.460	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
11 Jun 96	0.882	0.476	0.556	0.451	NA	NA	0.490	0.293	NA	NA								
12 Jun 96	0.714	0.601	0.400	0.439	NA	NA	0.286	0.205	NA	NA								
13 Jun 96	0.583	0.395	0.786	0.693	NA	NA	0.458	0.282	NA	NA								
14 Jun 96	0.500	0.194	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								
15 Jun 96	0.217	0.086	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA								

Appendix Table D4. Survival and travel time estimates and environmental exposure indices used in correlation and regression analyses for daily release groups of steelhead from Lower Granite Dam. Shaded survival estimates were based on fewer than 5 detections below the end of the reach. These were not used in correlation analyses but are included for PATH process documentation.

	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
	<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR-	LGO-	LMO-	LGR-	LGR-	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	LGO	LMO	MCN	LMO	MCN			
21 Apr 94	0.878	0.099	0.997	0.159	NA	NA	0.875	0.123	NA	NA	4.01	2.72	6.83	6.91	12.84	67.43	0.00	11.62
22 Apr 94	0.896	0.030	0.947	0.036	NA	NA	0.849	0.034	NA	NA	4.71	2.71	4.82	7.19	12.16	67.86	0.00	11.67
23 Apr 94	0.951	0.021	0.932	0.033	NA	NA	0.886	0.028	NA	NA	4.34	2.50	4.69	6.81	11.96	73.06	0.00	11.67
24 Apr 94	0.910	0.019	0.897	0.029	NA	NA	0.816	0.025	NA	NA	4.32	2.61	4.60	7.48	11.96	76.83	0.00	11.36
25 Apr 94	0.890	0.019	0.915	0.026	NA	NA	0.815	0.022	NA	NA	4.97	2.73	4.68	7.76	12.56	75.45	0.00	11.16
26 Apr 94	0.869	0.020	0.897	0.029	NA	NA	0.779	0.023	NA	NA	5.74	3.05	5.02	9.32	14.09	74.20	0.00	11.11
27 Apr 94	0.830	0.030	0.906	0.044	NA	NA	0.751	0.034	NA	NA	5.50	3.17	4.48	8.67	13.82	75.13	0.00	11.11
28 Apr 94	0.822	0.022	0.849	0.031	NA	NA	0.698	0.023	NA	NA	6.33	2.89	4.70	8.89	13.94	76.77	0.00	11.11
29 Apr 94	0.819	0.028	0.798	0.042	NA	NA	0.653	0.030	NA	NA	6.07	2.91	4.62	7.91	13.39	77.15	0.00	11.11
30 Apr 94	0.811	0.024	0.858	0.048	NA	NA	0.695	0.035	NA	NA	7.09	2.96	4.83	9.14	13.89	81.92	0.43	11.38
1 May 94	0.797	0.029	0.905	0.069	NA	NA	0.722	0.052	NA	NA	7.07	2.82	4.10	8.97	13.90	84.39	3.36	11.72
2 May 94	0.863	0.039	0.932	0.095	NA	NA	0.805	0.075	NA	NA	6.71	2.94	4.48	8.95	14.12	87.40	5.85	12.11
3 May 94	0.792	0.043	0.927	0.124	NA	NA	0.734	0.092	NA	NA	6.55	2.80	4.60	8.73	15.98	88.37	7.35	12.29
4 May 94	0.832	0.026	0.768	0.049	NA	NA	0.639	0.036	NA	NA	5.42	2.59	4.17	7.08	13.20	88.43	8.48	12.39
5 May 94	0.797	0.039	1.112	0.143	NA	NA	0.886	0.108	NA	NA	6.06	2.89	4.51	7.92	14.78	88.11	12.36	12.88
6 May 94	0.833	0.028	0.849	0.068	NA	NA	0.708	0.052	NA	NA	5.31	2.74	4.82	7.43	13.60	87.11	14.19	13.12
7 May 94	0.842	0.044	0.752	0.075	NA	NA	0.633	0.054	NA	NA	5.84	2.62	4.38	8.71	15.10	82.65	15.87	13.56
8 May 94	0.793	0.032	0.996	0.103	NA	NA	0.791	0.076	NA	NA	5.21	2.79	4.50	7.94	14.06	80.80	16.90	13.77
9 May 94	0.774	0.029	0.880	0.084	NA	NA	0.681	0.061	NA	NA	5.26	2.89	4.41	7.77	13.87	77.72	16.28	13.89
10 May 94	0.760	0.037	0.925	0.105	NA	NA	0.703	0.073	NA	NA	6.04	2.62	4.79	8.24	14.70	76.58	16.14	13.89
11 May 94	0.779	0.034	0.951	0.115	NA	NA	0.741	0.084	NA	NA	4.69	2.40	5.08	6.98	14.01	76.56	16.04	13.89
12 May 94	0.850	0.048	0.825	0.117	NA	NA	0.702	0.091	NA	NA	4.52	2.82	4.87	7.50	13.70	72.95	15.61	13.89
13 May 94	0.770	0.041	0.784	0.098	NA	NA	0.603	0.069	NA	NA	4.18	2.63	4.82	6.32	12.83	72.73	17.45	13.89

Appendix Table D4. Continued.

	Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
		<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR-	LGO-	LMO-	LGR-	LGR-	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
		Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	LGO	LMO	MCN	LMO	MCN			
173	14 May 94	0.816	0.079	0.775	0.134	NA	NA	0.633	0.090	NA	NA	5.43	2.94	4.74	6.83	13.90	71.05	19.45	13.89
	15 May 94	0.721	0.040	0.590	0.079	NA	NA	0.426	0.052	NA	NA	4.43	2.78	5.37	6.66	12.75	70.25	22.44	13.89
	16 May 94	0.686	0.087	0.579	0.153	NA	NA	0.397	0.093	NA	NA	5.24	3.03	7.84	9.66	18.22	72.25	22.17	13.86
	17 May 94	0.694	0.033	0.964	0.182	NA	NA	0.668	0.122	NA	NA	4.23	2.68	5.16	6.86	14.56	70.54	22.76	13.89
	18 May 94	0.592	0.075	3.756	3.588	NA	NA	2.222	2.107	NA	NA	5.96	2.49	6.19	10.20	19.75	62.22	19.75	13.15
	19 May 94	0.730	0.042	1.097	0.255	NA	NA	0.801	0.180	NA	NA	3.75	2.61	5.07	6.27	17.14	73.16	21.24	13.45
	20 May 94	0.593	0.080	1.490	0.675	NA	NA	0.883	0.384	NA	NA	5.63	2.48	4.07	8.58	21.41	68.31	19.25	12.99
	21 May 94	0.631	0.109	0.632	0.242	NA	NA	0.399	0.136	NA	NA	5.97	3.14	6.62	10.70	19.68	59.65	18.99	13.02
	22 May 94	0.874	0.407	0.515	0.505	NA	NA	0.450	0.383	NA	NA	6.25	3.82	4.99	11.49	28.60	47.99	22.04	14.06
	23 May 94	0.562	0.142	1.000	0.638	NA	NA	0.562	0.328	NA	NA	6.05	2.73	8.26	11.44	23.89	44.00	19.50	14.59
	24 May 94	0.584	0.166	1.255	1.172	NA	NA	0.733	0.655	NA	NA	6.96	5.04	4.20	28.04	22.92	36.95	13.44	15.76
	25 May 94	0.789	0.235	0.543	0.293	NA	NA	0.428	0.190	NA	NA	6.33	4.08	7.86	29.78	20.70	51.32	21.19	13.48
	26 May 94	0.956	0.467	0.571	0.559	NA	NA	0.546	0.459	NA	NA	6.18	2.34	6.11	25.52	24.90	39.96	15.62	15.28
	13 Apr 95	0.883	0.056	0.966	0.123	NA	NA	0.853	0.111	NA	NA	4.52	2.37	5.02	6.74	12.02	69.55	11.93	9.44
	15 Apr 95	0.778	0.137	0.889	0.351	NA	NA	0.691	0.235	NA	NA	5.51	3.33	6.40	7.62	14.75	61.24	22.85	9.44
	16 Apr 95	0.774	0.098	1.354	0.393	NA	NA	1.048	0.296	NA	NA	5.11	2.26	4.53	6.93	11.53	69.50	18.97	9.51
	17 Apr 95	0.732	0.138	1.423	0.750	NA	NA	1.042	0.523	NA	NA	6.46	3.90	4.02	10.26	12.97	84.57	17.44	10.01
	18 Apr 95	1.222	0.634	1.100	0.837	NA	NA	1.344	0.739	NA	NA	5.92	3.49	5.47	11.40	12.03	86.94	16.50	10.09
	19 Apr 95	0.798	0.246	1.143	0.524	NA	NA	0.912	0.322	NA	NA	7.35	3.64	7.15	14.47	14.65	90.57	17.21	10.19
	20 Apr 95	1.547	1.268	0.385	0.345	NA	NA	0.596	0.172	NA	NA	6.83	4.05	4.95	11.96	12.75	86.96	16.08	10.11
	21 Apr 95	0.586	0.133	1.097	0.403	NA	NA	0.643	0.202	NA	NA	12.09	3.35	4.93	10.76	11.84	85.22	14.63	10.17
	22 Apr 95	0.903	0.157	1.198	0.360	NA	NA	1.082	0.263	NA	NA	9.03	4.07	5.01	10.75	14.69	91.23	16.95	10.38
	23 Apr 95	1.074	0.190	0.937	0.270	NA	NA	1.006	0.223	NA	NA	8.24	2.15	6.15	10.93	14.76	92.15	18.92	10.47
	24 Apr 95	0.812	0.078	1.126	0.197	0.467	0.249	0.915	0.139	0.427	0.219	6.59	3.11	4.37	10.04	12.90	96.89	19.02	10.56
	25 Apr 95	0.848	0.057	1.209	0.181	NA	NA	1.025	0.140	NA	NA	6.57	3.09	4.37	10.28	13.85	100.87	19.24	10.56

Appendix Table D4. Continued.

	Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
		<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR-	LGO-	LMO-	LGR-	LGR-	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
		Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	LGO	LMO	MCN	LMO	MCN			
174	26 Apr 95	0.858	0.047	0.972	0.100	NA	NA	0.834	0.075	NA	NA	7.98	3.03	4.02	10.13	14.53	104.00	19.80	10.56
	27 Apr 95	0.888	0.038	0.937	0.083	0.603	0.244	0.832	0.066	0.502	0.199	6.39	2.96	4.17	9.97	13.15	108.45	20.91	10.56
	28 Apr 95	0.936	0.027	0.971	0.055	1.042	0.330	0.909	0.045	0.947	0.297	5.78	2.78	4.26	8.86	12.56	111.78	22.01	10.56
	29 Apr 95	0.899	0.032	0.919	0.068	0.872	0.379	0.826	0.055	0.720	0.310	5.86	3.01	4.16	8.94	12.07	113.00	22.08	10.56
	30 Apr 95	0.921	0.037	0.832	0.060	0.799	0.335	0.766	0.047	0.612	0.255	5.43	2.39	3.98	8.09	11.74	116.34	23.28	10.56
	1 May 95	0.861	0.021	1.040	0.060	1.306	0.542	0.895	0.048	1.168	0.481	5.53	2.53	4.21	7.99	11.36	117.08	23.30	10.56
	2 May 95	0.870	0.015	0.974	0.037	0.943	0.214	0.848	0.029	0.800	0.180	5.18	2.33	4.15	7.70	11.54	114.02	22.77	10.56
	3 May 95	0.912	0.019	0.906	0.039	0.899	0.234	0.827	0.032	0.743	0.191	5.45	2.24	3.84	8.37	12.56	113.59	22.77	10.56
	4 May 95	0.922	0.035	0.844	0.055	1.676	0.892	0.778	0.043	1.304	0.691	5.41	1.89	4.08	7.13	12.02	108.87	21.69	10.56
	5 May 95	0.868	0.025	1.008	0.057	0.692	0.163	0.875	0.043	0.605	0.140	4.32	2.27	4.12	6.66	11.35	107.87	21.19	10.56
	6 May 95	0.953	0.048	0.915	0.083	1.053	0.466	0.871	0.065	0.917	0.401	4.33	2.38	4.33	6.34	11.03	105.77	19.82	10.56
	7 May 95	0.846	0.036	1.071	0.096	3.417	3.304	0.907	0.074	3.098	2.984	4.21	2.17	4.11	6.18	9.97	104.03	19.16	10.56
	8 May 95	0.905	0.023	0.997	0.056	1.025	0.408	0.902	0.046	0.925	0.365	3.98	2.04	4.41	5.79	10.36	101.61	19.38	10.59
	9 May 95	0.922	0.016	0.945	0.042	1.095	0.439	0.871	0.036	0.954	0.381	3.46	2.01	4.13	5.73	10.05	100.65	19.02	10.64
	10 May 95	0.919	0.020	0.982	0.049	0.587	0.169	0.902	0.040	0.529	0.151	2.87	2.02	4.22	4.99	9.00	98.85	18.93	10.82
	11 May 95	0.866	0.039	1.027	0.083	2.245	2.135	0.889	0.061	1.996	1.894	3.76	2.16	3.73	5.83	9.71	105.61	18.61	11.51
	12 May 95	0.958	0.043	1.013	0.100	NA	NA	0.971	0.085	NA	NA	4.03	2.64	3.64	6.59	10.33	110.37	20.07	12.09
	13 May 95	0.956	0.032	0.956	0.070	0.450	0.167	0.914	0.060	0.412	0.151	4.38	2.46	3.35	6.85	9.96	113.16	20.83	12.54
	14 May 95	0.917	0.035	0.914	0.090	NA	NA	0.838	0.078	NA	NA	4.37	2.83	3.28	7.52	9.40	113.67	21.32	12.63
	15 May 95	0.891	0.055	0.888	0.134	NA	NA	0.791	0.111	NA	NA	3.97	2.22	3.53	6.39	7.98	116.55	21.77	13.11
	16 May 95	0.902	0.067	1.209	0.334	NA	NA	1.091	0.292	NA	NA	4.44	2.14	4.38	7.49	13.84	116.65	20.39	13.31
	17 May 95	0.885	0.025	1.052	0.082	0.507	0.248	0.931	0.068	0.472	0.228	3.03	2.46	3.62	5.85	9.69	117.04	20.44	13.33
	18 May 95	1.055	0.088	0.886	0.193	NA	NA	0.934	0.184	NA	NA	3.83	2.21	3.81	5.93	8.79	113.53	13.01	13.53
	19 May 95	0.938	0.058	0.750	0.095	NA	NA	0.703	0.077	NA	NA	4.76	2.33	3.52	7.45	11.96	113.49	13.02	13.53
	20 May 95	0.953	0.082	1.016	0.332	NA	NA	0.968	0.305	NA	NA	3.79	2.36	3.03	5.98	10.98	110.27	4.26	13.97
	21 May 95	0.833	0.045	0.921	0.157	NA	NA	0.767	0.129	NA	NA	3.88	2.81	2.89	6.70	10.39	106.43	5.98	14.19

Appendix Table D4. Continued.

	Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
		<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		LGR-	LGO-	LMO-	LGR-	LGR-	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
		Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	LGO	LMO	MCN	LMO	MCN			
	22 May 95	0.878	0.047	0.965	0.143	NA	NA	0.848	0.121	NA	NA	3.90	2.65	3.01	6.72	10.75	111.51	9.07	14.38
	23 May 95	0.855	0.049	1.029	0.181	NA	NA	0.880	0.153	NA	NA	4.47	2.82	3.75	6.92	10.77	122.76	17.53	14.44
	24 May 95	0.882	0.055	0.837	0.136	NA	NA	0.738	0.117	NA	NA	4.07	2.49	3.10	9.00	11.57	126.13	18.05	14.44
	25 May 95	0.857	0.049	0.941	0.208	NA	NA	0.806	0.178	NA	NA	4.70	2.26	3.26	7.33	11.31	131.19	20.73	14.44
	26 May 95	0.883	0.062	0.853	0.226	NA	NA	0.753	0.196	NA	NA	4.29	2.34	2.59	8.47	10.10	134.77	22.92	14.46
	27 May 95	0.957	0.083	0.725	0.136	NA	NA	0.694	0.116	NA	NA	4.71	2.04	2.71	8.36	10.68	140.36	24.35	14.68
	28 May 95	0.859	0.065	1.208	0.359	NA	NA	1.037	0.303	NA	NA	4.93	2.33	3.72	8.01	8.74	142.28	24.74	14.76
	29 May 95	0.920	0.065	0.930	0.190	NA	NA	0.856	0.165	NA	NA	4.88	2.33	2.88	7.87	8.76	144.10	25.65	14.83
	30 May 95	0.930	0.085	1.460	0.759	NA	NA	1.357	0.694	NA	NA	4.05	2.63	2.67	7.26	8.84	141.47	24.12	14.97
175	12 Apr 96	0.900	0.219	0.692	0.233	NA	NA	0.623	0.156	NA	NA	4.39	4.40	3.98	8.84	12.45	107.62	28.27	9.67
	13 Apr 96	0.849	0.145	1.270	0.534	NA	NA	1.078	0.419	NA	NA	6.46	3.18	3.58	8.46	14.22	106.78	26.54	10.05
	14 Apr 96	0.729	0.121	1.000	0.386	NA	NA	0.729	0.278	NA	NA	7.46	2.15	4.27	7.10	11.80	113.51	28.71	10.10
	15 Apr 96	0.956	0.185	0.679	0.239	NA	NA	0.649	0.191	NA	NA	6.09	2.06	2.52	9.06	11.78	108.80	28.72	10.37
	16 Apr 96	0.973	0.198	0.643	0.264	NA	NA	0.626	0.219	NA	NA	4.84	1.38	3.59	6.92	12.00	108.78	28.58	10.39
	17 Apr 96	0.877	0.127	1.154	0.527	NA	NA	1.012	0.439	NA	NA	3.74	1.46	2.95	7.54	8.74	130.46	29.79	10.59
	18 Apr 96	0.861	0.127	0.745	0.284	NA	NA	0.642	0.228	NA	NA	4.19	2.52	3.21	6.53	13.40	130.18	32.32	10.67
	19 Apr 96	1.016	0.128	0.495	0.107	NA	NA	0.503	0.086	NA	NA	4.85	1.67	2.67	6.41	9.05	149.08	37.20	10.59
	20 Apr 96	0.938	0.061	0.859	0.152	0.665	0.381	0.806	0.133	0.536	0.294	4.60	1.75	2.62	5.92	7.96	156.58	36.41	10.40
	21 Apr 96	1.067	0.087	0.698	0.134	1.088	0.939	0.745	0.128	0.810	0.686	4.40	1.50	4.87	6.28	11.06	119.13	33.24	10.48
	22 Apr 96	1.084	0.102	0.904	0.214	NA	NA	0.980	0.209	NA	NA	3.81	1.26	3.20	5.21	9.73	147.07	33.26	10.43
	23 Apr 96	1.033	0.062	1.014	0.174	0.299	0.140	1.048	0.166	0.313	0.138	3.07	1.24	2.82	4.17	9.53	143.72	31.60	10.46
	24 Apr 96	0.988	0.015	0.973	0.036	0.833	0.163	0.962	0.032	0.801	0.155	2.88	1.24	3.69	3.91	9.12	138.40	36.31	10.38
	25 Apr 96	0.931	0.015	0.976	0.041	1.125	0.250	0.908	0.035	1.021	0.223	2.83	1.33	3.22	4.78	8.88	114.15	43.22	10.42
	26 Apr 96	0.934	0.017	0.979	0.034	0.758	0.100	0.914	0.027	0.693	0.089	3.14	1.76	3.51	4.89	8.22	106.32	42.18	10.45
	27 Apr 96	0.983	0.022	0.948	0.039	0.737	0.106	0.932	0.031	0.686	0.096	3.89	2.55	3.16	6.58	9.29	98.78	25.04	10.63

Appendix Table D4. Continued.

	Rel. Date	Survival Estimates										Median Travel Times (days)					Exposure Indices		
		<u>LGR-LGO</u>		<u>LGO-LMO</u>		<u>LMO-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-LMO</u>		<u>LGR-MCN</u>		<u>LGR-</u>	<u>LGO-</u>	<u>LMO-</u>	<u>LGR-</u>	<u>LGR-</u>	Flow	Spill%	Temp.
		Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	Est.	s.e.	LGO	LMO	MCN	LMO	MCN			
17 6	28 Apr 96	0.873	0.051	0.967	0.136	NA	NA	0.844	0.111	NA	NA	4.34	2.24	4.45	6.50	12.42	89.07	24.77	9.92
	29 Apr 96	0.895	0.015	0.870	0.037	0.796	0.118	0.779	0.030	0.620	0.089	4.52	2.71	4.34	7.66	12.11	86.90	26.71	9.36
	30 Apr 96	0.806	0.057	0.970	0.153	1.568	1.436	0.781	0.115	1.225	1.109	3.67	2.44	3.95	8.14	11.41	85.26	25.91	9.15
	1 May 96	0.905	0.044	0.870	0.106	0.596	0.204	0.788	0.089	0.469	0.152	3.73	2.75	4.48	7.99	13.19	84.49	24.41	8.85
	2 May 96	0.856	0.050	1.080	0.141	0.773	0.346	0.925	0.109	0.715	0.308	3.87	3.14	4.64	8.24	12.02	84.96	24.32	8.67
	3 May 96	0.827	0.066	1.016	0.137	3.499	3.413	0.840	0.093	2.938	2.848	5.13	2.73	4.24	8.26	11.36	88.79	23.53	8.55
	4 May 96	0.805	0.054	0.946	0.122	0.587	0.246	0.762	0.085	0.447	0.181	5.87	2.64	4.18	8.78	11.97	97.31	24.17	8.54
	5 May 96	0.830	0.057	1.175	0.165	1.107	0.595	0.976	0.120	1.080	0.564	5.23	2.62	4.62	8.45	10.92	99.23	24.41	8.55
	6 May 96	0.917	0.079	0.980	0.161	1.347	1.270	0.899	0.125	1.211	1.129	5.61	2.73	3.46	9.72	11.43	121.41	27.58	8.90
	7 May 96	0.705	0.071	1.260	0.297	1.070	1.014	0.888	0.196	0.950	0.875	6.74	2.14	3.17	8.59	10.82	128.32	28.94	9.02
	8 May 96	0.846	0.076	1.156	0.243	NA	NA	0.978	0.190	NA	NA	6.39	2.25	3.59	8.77	10.39	142.16	31.89	9.32
	9 May 96	1.015	0.103	0.893	0.198	NA	NA	0.906	0.178	NA	NA	5.40	2.26	3.43	7.01	8.81	132.52	29.19	9.10
	10 May 96	1.083	0.106	0.698	0.138	NA	NA	0.757	0.128	NA	NA	4.85	1.75	3.15	6.12	8.99	131.08	28.82	9.11
	11 May 96	0.993	0.065	0.950	0.199	NA	NA	0.944	0.187	NA	NA	4.34	1.83	2.82	6.36	8.87	149.66	33.37	9.53
	12 May 96	1.058	0.106	0.892	0.244	NA	NA	0.944	0.239	NA	NA	3.56	1.74	2.71	5.35	7.43	150.84	33.30	9.54
	13 May 96	0.952	0.063	0.714	0.101	NA	NA	0.679	0.086	NA	NA	3.44	1.55	3.07	5.06	9.18	164.85	37.48	9.77
	14 May 96	1.052	0.099	0.878	0.213	0.307	0.198	0.924	0.205	0.283	0.172	3.45	1.27	1.99	4.42	7.50	171.38	40.20	9.81
	15 May 96	0.931	0.061	0.809	0.119	0.788	0.524	0.753	0.099	0.594	0.387	3.24	1.23	2.51	4.26	6.51	184.05	45.19	9.71
	16 May 96	0.902	0.058	0.962	0.144	0.441	0.174	0.868	0.118	0.383	0.142	3.29	1.14	2.46	4.05	6.67	199.25	48.92	9.21
	17 May 96	0.901	0.057	1.070	0.181	0.740	0.401	0.965	0.152	0.714	0.370	2.93	1.31	2.46	4.03	6.27	184.85	45.16	8.66
	18 May 96	0.906	0.060	1.972	0.695	0.132	0.083	1.786	0.619	0.236	0.123	2.45	1.16	4.89	3.84	5.73	169.24	41.70	8.59
	19 May 96	0.896	0.079	0.922	0.226	NA	NA	0.827	0.191	NA	NA	2.41	1.41	2.31	3.62	5.48	154.40	37.88	8.55
	21 May 96	0.775	0.118	0.655	0.194	NA	NA	0.508	0.138	NA	NA	3.18	1.39	2.68	4.63	7.02	128.91	39.97	8.89
	23 May 96	0.881	0.114	1.109	0.428	NA	NA	0.976	0.357	NA	NA	3.30	1.57	2.53	4.74	7.03	126.59	46.96	9.38
	24 May 96	0.968	0.211	0.989	0.594	NA	NA	0.957	0.534	NA	NA	3.38	2.04	2.15	5.15	8.60	140.44	43.96	9.75
	26 May 96	0.985	0.203	0.961	0.441	NA	NA	0.947	0.387	NA	NA	3.12	1.20	2.52	4.37	5.81	149.23	43.51	9.94

Appendix Table E1. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon released in Lower Granite Reservoir, 1993- 1995. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Year	Date	Release to LGR (S _{R1})		LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		Release to LMO	
1993	15 Apr	0.930	(0.027)	0.853	(0.041)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	16 Apr	0.895	(0.020)	0.875	(0.031)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	17 Apr	0.913	(0.024)	0.802	(0.034)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	18 Apr	0.892	(0.024)	0.808	(0.036)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	19 Apr	0.897	(0.024)	0.798	(0.039)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	20 Apr	0.863	(0.024)	0.908	(0.046)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Apr	0.885	(0.021)	0.834	(0.037)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	weighted avg.”	0.895	(0.007)	0.837	(0.015)	NA	NA	NA	NA
1994	16 Apr	0.895	(0.026)	0.873	(0.040)	0.850	(0.046)	0.665	(0.028)
	17 Apr	0.938	(0.030)	0.739	(0.038)	0.956	(0.052)	0.662	(0.029)
	18 Apr	0.926	(0.030)	0.785	(0.046)	0.862	(0.055)	0.627	(0.028)
	21 Apr	0.929	(0.034)	0.714	(0.046)	1.013	(0.077)	0.671	(0.040)
	23 Apr	1.028	(0.061)	0.741	(0.091)	0.780	(0.103)	0.594	(0.047)
	26 Apr	0.922	(0.040)	0.940	(0.108)	0.707	(0.093)	0.613	(0.047)
	29 Apr	0.907	(0.048)	0.728	(0.079)	0.916	(0.130)	0.605	(0.068)
	1 May	0.893	(0.038)	0.968	(0.101)	0.756	(0.096)	0.653	(0.054)
	4 May	0.912	(0.074)	0.690	(0.110)	1.020	(0.196)	0.642	(0.090)
	11 May	0.829	(0.080)	1.043	(0.151)	0.846	(0.153)	0.731	(0.106)
	weighted avg. ^a	0.918	(0.010)	0.788	(0.027)	0.875	(0.028)	0.645	(0.009)

Appendix Table E 1. Continued

Year	Date	Release to LGR (S_{R1})		LGR to LGO (S_{R2})		LGO to LMO (S_{R3})		Release to LMO	
1995	9 Apr	0.965	(0.030)	0.790	(0.042)	0.999	(0.078)	0.762	(0.052)
	11 Apr	0.936	(0.031)	0.847	(0.055)	0.952	(0.086)	0.755	(0.056)
	15 Apr	0.922	(0.027)	0.967	(0.053)	1.002	(0.091)	0.894	(0.069)
	18 Apr	0.888	(0.037)	0.885	(0.073)	0.883	(0.102)	0.694	(0.065)
	20 Apr	0.897	(0.027)	0.929	(0.054)	0.895	(0.079)	0.746	(0.055)
	23 Apr	0.916	(0.019)	0.958	(0.039)	0.905	(0.058)	0.795	(0.043)
	25 Apr	0.912	(0.021)	0.900	(0.037)	0.894	(0.056)	0.733	(0.040)
	27 Apr	0.906	(0.023)	0.915	(0.040)	1.029	(0.075)	0.853	(0.055)
	29 Apr	0.942	(0.031)	0.859	(0.045)	0.984	(0.075)	0.796	(0.053)
	1 May	0.939	(0.028)	0.942	(0.049)	0.913	(0.067)	0.807	(0.048)
	3 May	0.928	(0.060)	0.955	(0.105)	0.894	(0.127)	0.792	(0.087)
	5 May	0.997	(0.127)	0.743	(0.136)	0.916	(0.218)	0.678	(0.142)
	weighted avg. ^a	0.921	(0.006)	0.898	(0.017)	0.938	(0.015)	0.779	(0.015)

^a Weighted averages of the independent estimates, with weights inversely proportional to respective estimated variances

Appendix Table E2. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for hatchery steelhead released in Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994-1995. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Year	Date	Release to LGR (S _{R1})		LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		Release to LMO	
1994	23 Apr	0.922	(0.012)	0.789	(0.022)	0.825	(0.03 1)	0.600	(0.02 1)
	25 Apr	0.906	(0.012)	0.801	(0.028)	0.8 13	(0.045)	0.590	(0.029)
	26 Apr	0.913	(0.011)	0.796	(0.027)	0.83 1	(0.056)	0.604	(0.038)
	1 May	0.911	(0.016)	0.814	(0.041)	0.872	(0.099)	0.646	(0.068)
	3 May	0.868	(0.016)	0.747	(0.045)	0.903	(0.123)	0.585	(0.073)
	5 May	0.863	(0.018)	0.750	(0.05 1)	0.819	(0.114)	0.530	(0.066)
	7 May	0.874	(0.020)	0.773	(0.054)	0.940	(0.166)	0.635	(0.104)
	10 May	0.871	(0.068)	0.702	(0.082)	0.716	(0.121)	0.437	(0.064)
	12 May	0.911	(0.052)	0.683	(0.055)	1.003	(0.146)	0.625	(0.084)
	weighted avg. ^a	0.901	(0.007)	0.782	(0.011)	0.830	(0.014)	0.590	(0.014)
1995	22 Apr	0.905	(0.012)	0.884	(0.032)	0.95 1	(0.06 1)	0.761	(0.043)
	24 Apr	0.922	(0.013)	0.904	(0.034)	0.940	(0.070)	0.783	(0.053)
	26 Apr	0.918	(0.011)	0.906	(0.027)	0.903	(0.052)	0.75 1	(0.039)
	28 Apr	0.901	(0.012)	0.88 1	(0.029)	1.052	(0.078)	0.835	(0.058)
	30 Apr	0.889	(0.013)	0.911	(0.029)	1.015	(0.067)	0.822	(0.050)
	2 May	0.924	(0.020)	0.874	(0.036)	0.983	(0.074)	0.793	(0.053)
	4 May	0.898	(0.02 1)	0.934	(0.045)	0.898	(0.073)	0.753	(0.05 1)
	6 May	0.907	(0.018)	0.92 1	(0.035)	1.05 1	(0.082)	0.879	(0.062)
	9 May	0.944	(0.02 1)	0.904	(0.039)	0.925	(0.066)	0.789	(0.046)
	11 May	0.936	(0.020)	0.98 1	(0.039)	0.864	(0.064)	0.793	(0.050)
	12 May	0.910	(0.049)	0.959	(0.098)	0.841	(0.183)	0.734	(0.143)
	weighted avg. ^a	0.911	(0.005)	0.907	(0.009)	0.947	(0.019)	0.788	(0.011)

^a Weighted averages of the independent estimates, with weights inversely proportional to respective estimated variances,

Appendix Table E3. Revised estimates of detection probabilities for hatchery yearling chinook salmon released in Lower Granite Reservoir, 1993-1995. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Year	Date	LGR (P ₁)		LGO (P ₂)		LMO (P ₃)	
1993	15 Apr	0.448	(0.020)	0.512	(0.025)	NA	NA
	16 Apr	0.486	(0.018)	0.557	(0.022)	NA	NA
	17 Apr	0.469	(0.019)	0.552	(0.023)	NA	NA
	18 Apr	0.476	(0.019)	0.484	(0.023)	NA	NA
	19 Apr	0.530	(0.021)	0.460	(0.025)	NA	NA
	20 Apr	0.522	(0.023)	0.462	(0.028)	NA	NA
	21 Apr	0.524	(0.018)	0.450	(0.023)	NA	NA
1994	16 Apr	0.394	(0.018)	0.360	(0.020)	0.540	(0.027)
	17 Apr	0.398	(0.019)	0.319	(0.020)	0.475	(0.026)
	18 Apr	0.416	(0.020)	0.254	(0.019)	0.478	(0.027)
	21 Apr	0.402	(0.020)	0.243	(0.020)	0.344	(0.026)
	23 Apr	0.329	(0.026)	0.163	(0.023)	0.313	(0.032)
	26 Apr	0.399	(0.023)	0.132	(0.018)	0.261	(0.026)
	29 Apr	0.426	(0.030)	0.194	(0.026)	0.195	(0.029)
	1 May	0.379	(0.022)	0.152	(0.019)	0.227	(0.024)
	4 May	0.310	(0.032)	0.130	(0.025)	0.178	(0.032)
	11 May	0.130	(0.017)	0.146	(0.020)	0.110	(0.020)

Appendix Table E3. Continued.

Year	Date	LGR (P ₁)	LGO (P ₂)	LMO (P ₃)
1995	9 Apr	0.423 (0.019)	0.363 (0.022)	0.367 (0.029)
	11 Apr	0.490 (0.024)	0.316 (0.026)	0.390 (0.035)
	15 Apr	0.415 (0.019)	0.319 (0.021)	0.348 (0.031)
	18 Apr	0.489 (0.029)	0.303 (0.031)	0.411 (0.045)
	20 Apr	0.519 (0.025)	0.377 (0.028)	0.472 (0.041)
	23 Apr	0.511 (0.018)	0.375 (0.020)	0.462 (0.029)
	25 Apr	0.502 (0.018)	0.406 (0.021)	0.473 (0.030)
	27 Apr	0.434 (0.018)	0.383 (0.021)	0.438 (0.032)
	29 Apr	0.374 (0.019)	0.385 (0.022)	0.443 (0.034)
	1 May	0.366 (0.018)	0.341 (0.021)	0.472 (0.032)
	3 May	0.298 (0.029)	0.268 (0.033)	0.426 (0.053)
	5 May	0.295 (0.056)	0.395 (0.069)	0.653 (0.142)

Appendix Table E4. Revised estimates of detection probabilities for hatchery steelhead released in Lov
Reservoir, 1994-1995. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard e
Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower

Year	Date	LGR (P ₁)	LGO (P ₂)	LMO (P ₃)
1994	23 Apr	0.826 (0.014)	0.531 (0.021)	0.803 (0.026)
	25 Apr	0.832 (0.014)	0.474 (0.022)	0.705 (0.035)
	26 Apr	0.881 (0.012)	0.521 (0.023)	0.624 (0.041)
	1 May	0.795 (0.018)	0.455 (0.028)	0.438 (0.049)
	3 May	0.833 (0.017)	0.390 (0.028)	0.389 (0.052)
	5 May	0.785 (0.019)	0.371 (0.029)	0.325 (0.044)
	7 May	0.739 (0.020)	0.368 (0.030)	0.302 (0.052)
	10 May	0.201 (0.019)	0.299 (0.029)	0.247 (0.039)
	12 May	0.159 (0.011)	0.294 (0.018)	0.155 (0.022)
1995	22 Apr	0.841 (0.014)	0.386 (0.021)	0.579 (0.036)
	24 Apr	0.810 (0.015)	0.420 (0.023)	0.573 (0.042)
	26 Apr	0.848 (0.013)	0.449 (0.020)	0.643 (0.036)
	28 Apr	0.845 (0.013)	0.441 (0.021)	0.507 (0.038)
	30 Apr	0.765 (0.015)	0.446 (0.021)	0.577 (0.038)
	2 May	0.544 (0.018)	0.412 (0.022)	0.538 (0.039)
	4 May	0.541 (0.020)	0.361 (0.023)	0.571 (0.042)
	6 May	0.532 (0.018)	0.432 (0.021)	0.542 (0.042)
	9 May	0.524 (0.020)	0.401 (0.023)	0.673 (0.042)
	11 May	0.501 (0.020)	0.434 (0.024)	0.680 (0.046)
	12 May	0.542 (0.050)	0.486 (0.062)	0.609 (0.125)

Appendix Table E5. Revised estimates of median travel times (days) and median arrival dates at downstream dams for hatchery yearling chinook salmon released in Lower Granite Reservoir, 1993-1995. Number of fish used in calculations in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Year	Date	Median Travel Time (days)								Median Arrival Date (Julian)			
		Rel-LGR	LGR-LGO	LGO-LMO	Rel-LMO					LGR	LGO	LMO	MCN
1993	15 Apr	9.1 (432)	6.6 (140)	3.7 (104)	20.1 (211)					113.4 (437)	120.1 (389)	124.3 (232)	125.7 (195)
	16 Apr	9.2 (582)	6.5 (215)	2.6 (155)	18.3 (290)					114.5 (587)	120.7 (535)	123.5 (317)	126.2 (248)
	17 Apr	9.3 (509)	6.0 (162)	2.6 (141)	17.3 (266)					115.6 (514)	120.9 (438)	123.8 (302)	126.5 (194)
	18 Apr	9.1 (534)	6.0 (146)	2.5 (134)	16.5 (279)					116.4 (539)	121.2 (394)	123.9 (302)	126.9 (211)
	20 Apr	9.2 (548)	5.9 (138)	2.5 (109)	16.3 (251)					117.4 (553)	122.0 (336)	124.4 (274)	127.5 (181)
	Apr	8.0 (376)	5.5 (107)	2.5 (82)	15.1 (177)					117.0 (379)	121.6 (261)	124.3 (196)	127.0 (157)
	21 Apr	7.0 (670)	5.1 (190)	2.4 (119)	14.1 (277)					117.1 (679)	121.8 (423)	124.3 (302)	127.0 (245)
1994	16 Apr	7.2 (420)	6.2 (109)	3.9 (125)	17.4 (380)					112.6 (420)	118.1 (321)	122.7 (380)	130.1 (318)
	17 Apr	7.1 (446)	6.3 (83)	3.8 (96)	17.3 (334)					113.5 (446)	118.6 (251)	123.6 (334)	130.4 (358)
	18 Apr	6.8 (460)	7.0 (77)	3.6 (77)	16.1 (320)					114.2 (460)	119.3 (209)	123.3 (320)	130.3 (353)
	21 Apr	7.8 (445)	8.3 (60)	3.4 (55)	17.3 (247)					118.0 (445)	124.4 (182)	127.9 (247)	135.2 (343)
	23 Apr	7.2 (263)	7.8 (23)	3.8 (20)	15.9 (136)					119.5 (263)	127.3 (92)	128.3 (136)	135.4 (217)
	26 Apr	10.0 (380)	6.1 (40)	2.7 (16)	17.1 (155)					125.2 (380)	131.0 (110)	132.4 (155)	137.8 (299)
	29 Apr	8.2 (249)	4.8 (31)	2.6 (12)	16.3 (71)					126.5 (249)	131.2 (78)	134.9 (71)	138.9 (196)
	1 May	8.2 (363)	5.3 (45)	3.3 (22)	15.1 (147)					127.6 (363)	133.1 (134)	134.4 (147)	139.5 (308)
	4 May	5.5 (153)	5.3 (09)	3.0 (11)	12.2 (59)					128.8 (153)	134.4 (43)	135.6 (59)	139.8 (148)
	11 May	5.3 (113)	4.9 (17)	2.7 (13)	10.2 (83)					134.6 (113)	138.6 (131)	139.2 (83)	144.1 (271)

Appendix Table E5. Continued.

Year	Date	Median Travel Time (days)				Median Arrival Date (Julian)			
		Rel-LGR	LGR-LGO	LGO-LMO	Rel-LMO	LGR	LGO	LMO	MCN
1995	9 Apr	16.0 (504)	6.4 (126)	2.6 (119)	25.3 (325)	113.9 (509)	120.9 (328)	123.3 (330)	127.1 (270)
	11 Apr	14.3 (357)	5.0 (80)	2.6 (66)	23.3 (209)	114.3 (362)	121.0 (184)	123.4 (210)	127.5 (195)
	15 Apr	15.2 (452)	6.1 (120)	2.4 (112)	24.2 (344)	119.1 (461)	125.6 (321)	128.1 (347)	131.3 (242)
	18 Apr	10.4 (246)	5.5 (58)	2.3 (49)	19.4 (152)	117.3 (248)	124.5 (129)	126.3 (154)	129.2 (121)
	20 Apr	9.3 (319)	5.2 (104)	2.2 (84)	17.6 (223)	118.2 (325)	124.4 (204)	126.6 (225)	130.5 (156)
	23 Apr	7.4 (580)	4.9 (187)	2.2 (155)	14.4 (426)	119.3 (590)	125.2 (390)	126.3 (430)	130.5 (297)
	25 Apr	5.9 (576)	4.6 (193)	2.0 (170)	12.9 (413)	119.9 (584)	124.9 (396)	126.9 (416)	130.5 (281)
	27 Apr	5.4 (481)	4.8 (148)	2.0 (148)	13.5 (421)	121.3 (487)	127.2 (373)	129.5 (421)	132.8 (241)
	29 Apr	6.5 (374)	4.8 (106)	1.8 (133)	13.5 (348)	124.4 (382)	129.6 (321)	131.5 (349)	135.4 (219)
	1 May	5.9 (415)	3.9 (96)	1.9 (135)	11.9 (415)	125.9 (430)	129.9 (347)	131.8 (415)	135.6 (240)
	3 May	5.6 (126)	4.3 (26)	1.9 (38)	11.2 (139)	127.5 (136)	131.1 (106)	133.1 (139)	136.7 (85)
	5 May	6.6 (35)	4.9 (08)	2.2 (14)	12.0 (45)	130.3 (37)	131.5 (34)	135.9 (45)	137.8 (13)

Appendix Table E6. Revised estimates of median travel times (days) and median arrival dates at downstream dams for hatchery steelhead released in Lower Granite Reservoir, 1994- 1995.

Number of fish used in calculations in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Year	Date	Median Travel Time (days)						Median Arrival Date (Julian)			
		Rel-LGR	LGR-LGO	LGO-LMO	Rel-LMO			LGR	LGO	LMO	MCN
1994	23 Apr	3.7 (910)	5.6 (352)	3.3 (261)	12.6 (507)			116.0 (910)	122.4 (435)	124.9 (507)	129.8 (201)
	25 Apr	3.9 (904)	6.2 (322)	3.3 (199)	12.9 (437)			118.3 (904)	125.8 (383)	127.4 (437)	132.5 (161)
	26 Apr	4.2 (978)	5.8 (380)	3.0 (198)	13.7 (401)			119.6 (978)	127.2 (431)	128.9 (401)	135.3 (139)
	1 May	5.2 (726)	5.0 (248)	2.9 (105)	13.5 (248)			125.6 (726)	131.3 (315)	133.9 (248)	142.7 (102)
	3 May	4.2 (862)	4.9 (226)	3.0 (98)	11.7 (243)			126.5 (863)	131.3 (277)	134.2 (244)	143.6 (90)
	5 May	3.5 (819)	4.7 (216)	2.9 (67)	11.6 (192)			128.0 (819)	133.6 (273)	135.9 (192)	143.1 (116)
	7 May	3.6 (790)	4.5 (214)	2.7 (74)	11.1 (212)			129.9 (790)	134.7 (288)	137.3 (212)	143.9 (84)
	10 May	4.7 (266)	4.7 (53)	3.1 (47)	13.4 (154)			134.1 (266)	138.8 (273)	142.6 (154)	152.4 (123)
	12 May	5.6 (581)	4.9 (118)	3.5 (105)	13.2 (371)			137.0 (581)	140.2 (721)	144.4 (371)	157.4 (304)
1995	22 Apr	5.2 (861)	5.4 (274)	2.9 (166)	14.6 (456)			116.1 (870)	123.1 (327)	125.6 (457)	129.2 (178)
	24 Apr	4.4 (751)	5.8 (252)	2.6 (170)	13.5 (413)			117.3 (755)	123.9 (326)	126.4 (413)	130.3 (132)
	26 Apr	4.2 (943)	4.7 (362)	2.7 (233)	12.7 (535)			119.3 (946)	125.3 (424)	127.6 (537)	131.1 (154)
	28 Apr	3.7 (909)	4.3 (327)	2.5 (197)	12.0 (465)			120.8 (914)	126.1 (395)	128.9 (465)	133.6 (167)
	30 Apr	3.0 (850)	4.6 (302)	2.3 (232)	11.4 (515)			122.1 (865)	127.8 (409)	130.3 (516)	133.6 (162)
	2 May	2.9 (595)	3.3 (206)	2.0 (175)	10.0 (449)			124.2 (605)	128.3 (370)	130.9 (449)	135.2 (152)
	4 May	2.9 (510)	3.0 (157)	2.8 (142)	8.5 (407)			126.1 (522)	129.6 (303)	131.5 (407)	135.9 (126)
	6 May	2.3 (598)	2.7 (201)	2.5 (188)	7.0 (483)			127.2 (618)	130.0 (409)	132.1 (483)	136.8 (146)
	9 May	2.1 (432)	2.5 (150)	2.4 (147)	6.9 (417)			130.1 (436)	132.2 (295)	135.0 (417)	138.2 (117)
	11 May	1.8 (387)	3.4 (152)	2.6 (147)	7.5 (386)			131.9 (392)	135.2 (321)	137.5 (386)	141.3 (99)
	12 May	2.2 (73)	4.0 (27)	2.4 (23)	8.3 (55)			134.3 (73)	137.0 (60)	140.0 (55)	143.5 (12)

Appendix Table E7. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for juvenile salmonids released from fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1993. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Trap	Release dates	Number released	Release to LGR		LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		Release to LMO		
<u>Hatchery chinook salmon</u>											
Salmon	11 Apr- 12May	3,119	0.782	(0.019)	0.844	(0.039)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Clearwater	09 Apr - 04 May	1,619	0.712	(0.026)	0.890	(0.064)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Snake	09 Apr - 16 Jun	3,186	0.822	(0.015)	0.917	(0.035)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<u>Wild chinook salmon</u>											
Salmon	26 Mar - 12 May	2,155	0.832	(0.014)	0.869	(0.030)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Clearwater	09 Apr - 29 Jul	314	0.826	(0.049)	0.884	(0.100)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Snake	09 Apr - 23 Jul	1,117	0.839	(0.022)	0.905	(0.055)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<u>Hatchery steelhead</u>											
Salmon	15 Apr - 12May	1,638	0.875	(0.011)	0.881	(0.026)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Clear-water	12 Apr - 04 May	1,102	0.853	(0.012)	0.908	(0.023)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Snake	13 Apr - 16Jun	2,516	0.920	(0.007)	0.879	(0.016)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
<u>Wild steelhead</u>											
Salmon	30 Mar - 12 May	905	0.832	(0.019)	0.759	(0.035)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Clear-water	09 Apr - 04 May	844	0.904	(0.014)	0.929	(0.028)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Snake	09 Apr - 13 May	2,850	0.898	(0.009)	0.878	(0.019)	NA	NA	NA	NA	

Appendix Table ES. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for juvenile salmonids released from fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1994. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Trap	Release dates	Number released	Release to LGR		LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		Release to LMO	
<u>Hatcher-v chinook salmon</u>										
Salmon	31 Mar - 16 Jun	3,633	0.75	1 (0.023)	0.8	14 (0.043)	0.815	(0.050)	0.498	(0.023)
Clearwater	05 Apr- 11 Jul	1,998	0.837	(0.032)	0.8	18 (0.054)	0.918	(0.073)	0.630	(0.038)
Snake	13 Apr - 06 Jul	2,844	0.950	(0.029)	0.754	(0.040)	0.797	(0.048)	0.571	(0.026)
Imnaha	13 Apr - 17May	612	0.666	(0.056)	0.755	(0.103)	0.866	(0.137)	0.436	(0.053)
<u>Wild chinook salmon</u>										
Salmon	31 Mar - 16 Jun	2,913	0.788	(0.017)	0.752	(0.028)	0.879	(0.039)	0.521	(0.019)
Clear-water	05 Apr - 24 Jul	761	0.842	(0.029)	0.844	(0.050)	0.798	(0.053)	0.567	(0.029)
Snake	13 Apr - 06 Jul	934	0.894	(0.036)	0.796	(0.06 1)	0.815	(0.074)	0.580	(0.039)
Imnaha	23 Mar - 18 May	959	0.760	(0.026)	0.863	(0.052)	0.824	(0.061)	0.541	(0.03 1)
<u>Hatcher-v steelhead</u>										
Salmon	19 Apr - 16Jun	2,596	0.635	(0.017)	0.628	(0.033)	0.767	(0.069)	0.306	(0.025)
Clearwater	12 Apr - 08 Jul	1,250	0.777	(0.016)	0.802	(0.028)	0.769	(0.046)	0.479	(0.027)
Snake	13 Apr - 08 Jul	3,239	0.633	(0.014)	0.692	(0.027)	0.799	(0.055)	0.35 1	(0.022)
Imnaha	23 Apr - 21 Jun	2,313	0.541	(0.028)	0.710	(0.078)	1.072	(0.326)	0.412	(0.118)
<u>Wild steelhead</u>										
Salmon	02 Apr - 14Jun	532	0.750	(0.028)	0.823	(0.058)	0.698	(0.063)	0.43 1	(0.03 1)
Clearwater	05 Apr - 08 Jul	1,297	0.882	(0.0 11)	0.928	(0.015)	0.934	(0.02 1)	0.765	(0.017)
Snake	13 Apr - 05 Jul	2,840	0.836	(0.011)	0.835	(0.021)	0.738	(0.026)	0.515	(0.015)
Imnaha	21 Apr - 08 Jun	1,450	0.632	(0.020)	0.803	(0.048)	0.708	(0.069)	0.359	(0.03 1)

Appendix Table E9. Revised estimates of survival probabilities for juvenile salmonids released from fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1995. Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Trap	Release dates	Number released	Release to LGR		LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		Release to LMO	
<u>Hatchery chinook salmon</u>										
Salmon	16 Mar - 23 May	5,077	0.802	(0.012)	0.899	(0.024)	0.872	(0.033)	0.628	(0.020)
Clearwater	21 Mar - 31 May	2,467	0.901	(0.019)	0.857	(0.030)	1.028	(0.057)	0.794	(0.040)
Snake	31 Mar - 31 May	3,927	0.886	(0.013)	0.916	(0.024)	0.898	(0.036)	0.729	(0.025)
Imnaha	05 Apr - 28 Apr	747	0.721	(0.032)	0.969	(0.068)	1.194	(0.170)	0.833	(0.110)
<u>Wild chinook salmon</u>										
Salmon	16 Mar - 23 May	3,937	0.863	(0.011)	0.912	(0.019)	0.994	(0.035)	0.782	(0.025)
Clearwater	21 Mar - 31 May	1,051	0.879	(0.024)	0.879	(0.042)	1.048	(0.090)	0.810	(0.063)
Snake	31 Mar - 31 May	2,067	0.944	(0.015)	0.927	(0.028)	0.964	(0.047)	0.844	(0.036)
Imnaha	05 Apr - 14 Jun	421	0.909	(0.034)	0.923	(0.059)	0.971	(0.103)	0.814	(0.078)
<u>Hatchery steelhead</u>										
Salmon	10 Apr - 23 May	1,555	0.882	(0.013)	0.890	(0.025)	0.963	(0.055)	0.756	(0.040)
Clearwater	08 Apr - 31 May	867	0.903	(0.015)	0.918	(0.034)	0.998	(0.081)	0.827	(0.062)
Snake	31 Mar - 31 May	2,245	0.936	(0.011)	0.830	(0.021)	0.968	(0.049)	0.752	(0.035)
Imnaha	02 May - 14 Jun	1,289	0.777	(0.017)	0.846	(0.030)	0.922	(0.084)	0.606	(0.054)
<u>Wild steelhead</u>										
Salmon	17 Mar - 23 May	437	0.892	(0.025)	0.955	(0.053)	0.939	(0.106)	0.800	(0.082)
Clearwater	21 Mar - 31 May	273	0.903	(0.033)	0.859	(0.054)	0.804	(0.073)	0.623	(0.051)
Snake	31 Mar - 31 May	1,536	0.955	(0.013)	0.884	(0.026)	0.936	(0.052)	0.790	(0.040)
Imnaha	24 Apr - 14 Jun	227	0.839	(0.036)	0.873	(0.068)	1.089	(0.172)	0.798	(0.119)

Appendix Table E 10. Revised estimates of median travel times (days) and median arrival dates for juvenile salmonids released from fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1993. Number of fish used in calculations in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Trap	Release dates	Median Travel Time (days)				Median Arrival Date (Julian)					
		Rel-LGR	LGR-LGO	LGO-LMO	Rel-LMO	LGR	LGO	LMO	MCN		
Hatchery chinook salmon											
Salmon	11 Apr- 12May	10.5 (1126)	4.7 (201)	2.3 (186)	17.2 (523)	125.5 (1126)	128.7 (572)	129.2 (523)	135.7 (371)		
Clear-water	09 Apr - 04 May	14.4 (551)	5.1 (91)	2.4 (79)	20.6 (219)	124.4 (551)	128.4 (280)	129.0 (219)	134.0 (154)		
Snake	09 Apr - 16 Jun	5.4 (1317)	5.0 (285)	2.2 (231)	12.2 (598)	124.5 (1317)	127.0 (757)	127.8 (598)	132.8 (382)		
<u>Wild chinook salmon</u>											
Salmon	26 Mar - 12 May	11.3 (1096)	5.3 (295)	2.2 (169)	17.0 (371)	119.7 (1096)	121.4 (572)	125.8 (371)	126.4 (311)		
Clearwater	09 Apr - 29 Jul	9.1 (130)	5.5 (28)	2.5 (27)	15.3 (63)	123.1 (132)	124.5 (70)	126.4 (63)	131.5 (42)		
Snake	09 Apr - 23 Jul	5.7 (558)	5.6 (128)	2.4 (59)	13.0 (150)	130.2 (562)	135.9 (274)	134.3 (152)	136.8 (130)		
<u>Hatchery steelhead</u>											
Salmon	15 Apr - 12May	6.3 (1196)	3.9 (481)	2.0 (229)	13.0 (422)	125.4 (1196)	127.2 (594)	129.3 (422)	131.0 (88)		
Clear-water	12 Apr - 04 May	5.6 (SOS)	5.3 (384)	2.0 (209)	12.4 (343)	121.2 (808)	125.0 (462)	127.1 (343)	130.3 (63)		
Snake	13 Apr - 16 Jun	2.9 (1918)	3.6 (885)	2.1 (463)	8.7 (733)	127.8 (1918)	128.8 (1114)	130.8 (733)	130.7 (162)		
<u>Wild steelhead</u>											
Salmon	30 Mar - 12 May	4.2 (573)	2.4 (208)	1.7 (120)	7.3 (227)	128.2 (573)	129.6 (280)	130.6 (227)	133.0 (43)		
Clear-water	09 Apr - 04 May	3.6 (555)	3.0 (237)	1.8 (186)	7.5 (343)	122.8 (555)	125.3 (344)	127.1 (343)	129.7 (90)		
Snake	09 Apr - 13 May	2.4 (1969)	2.4 (731)	1.8 (462)	6.1 (915)	126.5 (1969)	127.9 (988)	129.6 (915)	130.4 (219)		

Appendix Table E11. Revised estimates of median travel times (days) and median arrival dates for juvenile salmonids released from fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1994. Number of fish used in calculations in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Trap	Release dates	Median Travel Time (days)				Median Arrival Date (Julian)					
		Rel-LGR	LGR-LGO	LGO-LMO	Rel-LMO	LGR	LGO	LMO	MCN		
<u>Hatcherv chinook salmon</u>											
Salmon	31 Mar- 16 Jun	12.5 (870)	5.5 (120)	3.3 (105)	20.5 (486)	126.5 (870)	135.0 (444)	133.4 (486)	141.1(792)		
Clearwater	0.5 Apr - 11 Jul	15.6 (497)	7.3 (75)	3.7 (54)	25.6 (306)	127.2 (497)	133.8 (270)	134.4 (306)	141.5 (521)		
Snake	13 Apr - 06 Jul	7.4 (883)	5.7 (124)	3.3 (108)	16.2 (444)	126.5 (883)	132.7 (456)	132.5 (444)	138.7 (754)		
Imnaha	13 Apr - 17 May	14.0 (127)	8.7 (20)	3.6 (15)	23.6 (73)	127.4 (127)	133.7 (66)	133.8 (73)	141.0 (115)		
<u>Wild chinook salmon</u>											
Salmon	31 Mar - 16 Jun	13.0 (1113)	4.9 (237)	3.6 (193)	21.5 (576)	116.7 (1113)	120.5 (525)	124.5 (576)	136.5 (652)		
Clearwater	05 Apr - 24 Jul	13.1 (311)	5.5 (83)	3.1 (71)	21.5 (219)	116.3 (308)	119.8 (177)	124.1 (219)	135.2 (190)		
Snake	13 Apr-06Jul	5.8 (354)	5.6 (68)	3.6 (51)	14.7 (198)	119.4 (354)	129.6 (166)	128.8 (198)	137.5 (226)		
Imnaha	23 Mar- 18 May	17.2 (348)	5.2 (82)	3.2 (63)	26.3 (216)	113.2 (348)	117.4 (196)	121.1 (216)	131.4 (225)		
<u>Hatcher-v steelhead</u>											
Salmon	19 Apr - 16Jun	7.7 (1009)	5.6 (246)	3.3 (135)	15.9 (318)	128.7 (1009)	134.7 (414)	135.0 (318)	143.5 (161)		
Clear-water	12 Apr - 08 Jul	5.7 (728)	5.2 (302)	2.8 (186)	13.6 (347)	126.2 (728)	130.3 (421)	129.7 (347)	133.6 (143)		
Snake	13 Apr-08 Jul	4.1 (1314)	5.0 (388)	3.0 (215)	12.8 (484)	126.5 (1314)	130.4 (603)	130.3 (484)	142.6 (231)		
Imnaha	23 Apr - 21 Jun	11.4 (528)	6.4 (109)	3.5 (33)	29.3 (119)	148.6 (528)	149.9 (271)	172.0 (119)	168.0 (78)		
<u>Wild steelhead</u>											
Salmon	02 Apr- 14 Jun	5.2 (260)	3.4 (91)	2.3 (55)	10.9 (140)	121.1 (260)	122.9 (135)	124.5 (140)	128.8 (80)		
Clearwater	05 Apr - 08 Jul	4.4 (823)	3.4 (419)	2.5 (361)	10.4 (677)	113.4 (823)	116.5 (568)	119.4 (677)	123.9 (362)		
Snake	13 Apr - 05 Jul	3.3 (1564)	3.5 (545)	2.6 (391)	9.5 (900)	120.6 (1564)	124.0 (867)	124.3 (900)	129.7 (462)		
Imnaha	21 Apr - 08 Jun	6.6 (543)	4.0 (154)	2.7 (94)	13.5 (242)	128.1 (543)	132.6 (284)	133.2 (242)	137.4 (109)		

Appendix Table E12. Revised estimates of median travel times (days) and median arrival dates for juvenile salmonids released from fish traps in Snake River Basin, 1995. Number of fish used in calculations in parentheses. Abbreviations: LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Trap	Release dates	Median Travel Time (days)				Median Arrival Date (Julian)							
		Rel-LGR	LGR-LGO	LGO-LMO	Rel-LMO	LGR	LGO	LMO	MCN				
<u>Hatcherv chinook salmon</u>													
Salmon	16 Mar - 23 May	19.8 (1789)	5.0 (500)	2.1 (461)	25.5 (1313)	123.3 (1789)	130.3 (1246)	132.4 (1313)	134.5 (890)				
Clearwater	21 Mar - 31 May	12.1 (952)	5.1 (269)	2.3 (273)	19.9 (709)	120.2 (952)	128.7 (690)	131.1 (709)	131.5 (468)				
Snake	31 Mar - 31 May	8.2 (1634)	5.0 (497)	2.2 (431)	14.7 (1176)	120.0 (1634)	126.8 (1137)	129.5 (1176)	131.4 (807)				
Imnaha	05 Apr - 28 Apr	16.8 (214)	6.0 (57)	2.3 (70)	26.2 (181)	122.6 (214)	129.6 (185)	132.4 (181)	134.9 (104)				
<u>Wild chinook salmon</u>													
Salmon	16 Mar - 23 May	13.3 (1789)	4.7 (558)	2.1 (546)	19.0 (1277)	120.4 (1789)	127.0 (1246)	130.1 (1277)	130.8 (811)				
Cleat-water	21 Mar - 31 May	11.2 (464)	6.3 (127)	2.4 (119)	20.6 (287)	111.2 (464)	122.9 (305)	125.5 (287)	125.8 (198)				
Snake	31 Mar - 31 May	5.4 (1020)	4.8 (306)	2.2 (288)	11.5 (718)	122.5 (1020)	130.3 (673)	132.4 (718)	132.6 (449)				
Imnaha	05 Apr - 14 Jun	10.5 (184)	4.7 (65)	2.1 (64)	16.8 (145)	120.1 (184)	126.3 (145)	127.7 (145)	131.1 (90)				
<u>Hatcherv steelhead</u>													
Salmon	10 Apr - 23 May	6.4 (952)	3.4 (366)	2.3 (277)	13.6 (637)	125.6 (952)	130.2 (544)	132.1 (637)	136.2 (187)				
Clearwater	08 Apr - 31 May	4.9 (601)	4.0 (229)	2.2 (158)	12.4 (372)	120.5 (601)	128.4 (299)	130.3 (372)	131.2 (107)				
Snake	31 Mar - 31 May	3.2 (1475)	3.8 (499)	2.7 (387)	10.3 (910)	123.7 (1475)	132.4 (732)	134.7 (910)	136.2 (237)				
Imnaha	02 May - 14Jun	6.4 (668)	3.7 (270)	2.5 (220)	14.0 (418)	149.9 (668)	152.9 (413)	155.5 (418)	155.2 (71)				
<u>Wild steelhead</u>													
Salmon	17 Mar- 23 May	4.5 (253)	2.4 (101)	1.6 (81)	7.9 (185)	123.3 (253)	128.5 (157)	129.8 (185)	130.4 (59)				
Clearwater	21 Mar - 31 May	4.2 (155)	3.0 (64)	2.2 (52)	9.8 (106)	106.4 (155)	108.2 (110)	110.8 (106)	116.0 (45)				
Snake	31 Mar - 31 May	2.5 (963)	2.7 (360)	1.8 (300)	6.7 (642)	122.5 (963)	126.3 (555)	128.3 (642)	130.0 (225)				
Imnaha	24 Apr - 14Jun	4.9 (129)	2.7 (46)	1.9 (40)	9.6 (84)	121.3 (129)	127.5 (72)	128.5 (84)	130.4 (37)				

Appendix Table E13. Revised survival estimates for yearling chinook salmon and steelhead released from hatcheries, 1993.

Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: Ch-yearling chinook; St-steelhead; LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Hatchery	Release site	Sp.	Date	Rel. size	Release to LGR (S_H)		LGR to LGO (S_{R2})		Release to LGO	
Dworshak	Dworshak NFH	Ch	8 Apr	1,474	0.646	(0.028)	0.727	(0.049)	0.470	(0.023)
			22 Apr	1,462	0.726	(0.03 1)	0.791	(0.067)	0.575	(0.040)
			6 May	1,446	0.836	(0.063)	0.606	(0.075)	0.507	(0.044)
Dworshak	Dworshak NFH	St	3 May	975	0.808	(0.014)	0.981	(0.043)	0.793	(0.036)
Kooskia	Kooskia H	Ch	19 Apr	1,171	0.689	(0.047)	0.662	(0.084)	0.456	(0.044)
Lookingglass	Lookingglass H	Ch	7 Apr	998	0.665	(0.023)	0.869	(0.042)	0.578	(0.024)
Lookingglass	Imnaha Weir	Ch	12 Apr	1,991	0.660	(0.025)	0.767	(0.048)	0.507	(0.025)
McCall	S. Fork Salmon	Ch	3 Apr	3,000	0.499	(0.017)	0.819	(0.047)	0.408	(0.020)
McCall	Knox Bridge	Ch	9 Apr-5 May	1,513	0.552	(0.028)	0.729	(0.052)	0.403	(0.021)
Rapid River	Rapid River H	Ch	17 Apr	2,985	0.670	(0.017)	0.898	(0.044)	0.602	(0.026)
Pahsimeroi	Pahsimeroi Pon	Ch	14 Apr	600	0.456	(0.032)	0.975	(0.130)	0.444	(0.055)
Pahsimeroi	Pahsimeroi Pon	St	19-22 Apr	600	0.683	(0.023)	0.891	(0.057)	0.609	(0.040)

Appendix Table E 13. Continued.

Hatchery	Release site	Sp.	Date	Rel. size	Release to LGR (S _H)		LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		Release to LGO	
Sawtooth	Salmon R	Ch	20 Apr	799	0.255	(0.023)	1.186	(0.206)	0.303	(0.050)
Sawtooth	E Fork Salmon	Ch	20 Apr	350	0.177	(0.077)	1.458	(1.499)	0.258	(0.230)
Weighted average ^a		Ch			-----		0.797 (0.027)		-----	

^a Weighted average of the independent estimates from releases of yearling chinook salmon, with weights inversely proportional to the respective estimated variances.

Appendix Table E14. Revised survival estimates for yearling chinook salmon and steelhead released from hatcheries, 1994.

Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: Ch-yearling chinook; St-steelhead; LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

	Hatchery	Release	site	Sp.	Date	Rel. size	Release to LGR (S _H)		LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		Release to LMO	
194	Dworshak	Dworshak NFH	Ch		8 Apr	5,987	0.692	(0.017)	0.818	(0.034)	0.871	(0.041)	0.494	(0.017)
					14 Apr	1,198	0.778	(0.028)	0.841	(0.054)	0.865	(0.059)	0.565	(0.027)
					15 Apr	1,200	0.776	(0.030)	0.794	(0.062)	0.994	(0.091)	0.612	(0.040)
					22 Apr	5,996	0.822	(0.022)	0.847	(0.043)	0.822	(0.049)	0.572	(0.024)
					6 May	1,993	0.815	(0.029)	0.837	(0.043)	0.910	(0.056)	0.621	(0.031)
	Dworshak	Dworshak NFH	St		2-5 May	1,468	0.742	(0.016)	0.826	(0.041)	0.887	(0.112)	0.543	(0.065)
					4-6 May	2,309	0.683	(0.013)	0.787	(0.029)	0.916	(0.078)	0.492	(0.040)
	Dworshak	Clear C. and Clear-water R.	St		22 Apr	499	0.746	(0.022)	0.957	(0.050)	0.673	(0.065)	0.480	(0.041)
	Kooskia	Kooskia H	Ch		18 Apr	600	0.752	(0.053)	0.784	(0.103)	0.963	(0.165)	0.567	(0.077)
	Lookingglass	Lookingglass H	Ch		10 Apr	1,993	0.757	(0.025)	0.765	(0.038)	0.970	(0.059)	0.562	(0.029)
	Lookingglass	Imnaha Weir	Ch		11 Apr	2,973	0.685	(0.021)	0.851	(0.049)	0.876	(0.065)	0.511	(0.029)
	McCall	Knox Bridge	Ch		9-14 Apr	1,295	0.581	(0.041)	0.733	(0.077)	1.081	(0.171)	0.461	(0.065)
					11 Apr ^a	1,498	0.425	(0.028)	0.944	(0.111)	0.744	(0.115)	0.298	(0.036)
					11 Apr ^b	1,499	0.669	(0.046)	0.902	(0.107)	0.640	(0.089)	0.387	(0.039)
				22-28 Apr	797	0.450	(0.056)	0.714	(0.123)	0.931	(0.215)	0.299	(0.062)	

Appendix Table E14. Continued.

Hatchery	Release site	Sp.	Date	Rel. size	Release to LGR (S _H)		LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		Release to LMO		
Rapid River	Rapid River	H	Ch	12 Apr ^a	999	0.549	(0.031)	0.848	(0.112)	0.670	(0.111)	0.312	(0.036)
				12 Apr ^b	990	0.512	(0.039)	0.781	(0.130)	0.811	(0.184)	0.324	(0.056)
Pahsimeroi	Pahsimeroi	Pon	Ch	12 Apr	997	0.324	(0.028)	0.701	(0.130)	0.776	(0.163)	0.176	(0.024)
Sawtooth	Sawtooth	H	Ch	8-11 Apr	2,155	0.216	(0.016)	0.794	(0.117)	0.690	(0.105)	0.118	(0.010)
Weighted average ^c			Ch			-----		0.816	(0.011)	0.860	(0.023)	-----	

^a Hand-injected PIT tags.

^b Auto-injected PIT tags.

^c Weighted average of the independent estimates from releases of yearling chinook salmon, with weights inversely proportional to the respective estimated variances.

Appendix Table E15. Revised survival estimates for yearling chinook salmon and steelhead released from hatcheries, 1995.

Estimates based on the Single-Release Model. Standard errors in parentheses. Abbreviations: Ch-yearling; chinook; St-steelhead; LGR-Lower Granite Dam; LGO-Little Goose Dam; LMO-Lower Monumental Dam.

Hatchery	Release site	Sp.	Date	Rel. size	Release to LGR (S _H)		LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		Release to LMO	
Dworshak	Dworshak NFH	Ch	14 Apr	799	0.838	(0.035)	0.898	(0.064)	0.911	(0.094)	0.685	(0.059)
Dworshak	Clear C. and Cleat-water R.	St	17 Apr	644	0.728	(0.019)	0.958	(0.054)	1.055	(0.117)	0.736	(0.073)
Dworshak	Dworshak NFH	St	24-28 Apr	4,234	0.771	(0.007)	0.919	(0.014)	0.961	(0.032)	0.681	(0.021)
Kooskia	Kooskia H	Ch	12 Apr	1,201	0.787	(0.024)	0.869	(0.042)	0.899	(0.061)	0.615	(0.036)
Kooskia	Clear C.	Ch	12 Apr	497	0.582	(0.045)	0.784	(0.080)	1.005	(0.129)	0.459	(0.054)
Lookingglass ^a	Imnaha Weir	Ch	28 Mar	2,494	0.618	(0.015)	0.926	(0.037)	0.908	(0.059)	0.519	(0.029)
		Ch	5 Apr	493	0.467	(0.037)	0.775	(0.092)	0.864	(0.144)	0.312	(0.047)
		Ch	24-26 Apr	987	0.475	(0.032)	0.839	(0.078)	0.951	(0.123)	0.379	(0.043)
Lookingglass ^b	Lookingglass H	Ch	6 Apr	1,990	0.753	(0.018)	0.925	(0.038)	0.908	(0.057)	0.632	(0.035)
Lookingglass ^c	Big Canyon	Ch	21 Apr	114	0.800	(0.055)	0.876	(0.125)	0.890	(0.224)	0.624	(0.137)
McCall	Knox Bridge	Ch	6-7 Apr	6,298	0.523	(0.011)	0.893	(0.026)	0.873	(0.036)	0.408	(0.015)
			19 Apr	800	0.472	(0.031)	0.852	(0.073)	0.904	(0.113)	0.364	(0.042)
			24 Apr	400	0.469	(0.041)	0.951	(0.124)	1.024	(0.288)	0.456	(0.120)

Appendix Table E 15. Continued.

Hatchery	Release site	Sp.	Date	Rel. size	Release to LGR (S _H)		LGR to LGO (S _{R2})		LGO to LMO (S _{R3})		Release to LMO	
Rapid River	Rapid River H	Ch	31 Mar ^d	999	0.316	(0.033)	0.953	(0.152)	0.666	(0.137)	0.200	(0.033)
			31 Mar ^e	990	0.697	(0.023)	0.927	(0.047)	0.899	(0.066)	0.580	(0.038)
Rapid River	Hell's Canyon	Ch	30 Mar	499	0.750	(0.026)	0.852	(0.048)	0.806	(0.059)	0.515	(0.032)
Pahsimeroi	Pahsimeroi Pon	Ch	12 Apr	493	0.578	(0.029)	1.024	(0.093)	0.957	(0.151)	0.566	(0.078)
Sawtooth	Sawtooth H	Ch	5-7 Apr	1,499	0.230	(0.015)	0.916	(0.071)	1.040	(0.113)	0.219	(0.022)
Sawtooth	Salmon R and E. Fork Salmon	Ch	27-28 Mar	1,289	0.087	(0.013)	0.999	(0.233)	0.699	(0.188)	0.061	(0.012)
Weighted average ^f		Ch			-----		0.896	(0.011)	0.885	(0.016)	-----	

^a Imnaha stock.

^b Rapid River stock.

^c Irrigon stock.

^d Hand-injected PIT tags.

^e Auto-injected PIT tags.

^f Weighted average of the independent estimates from releases of yearling chinook salmon, with weights inversely proportional to the respective estimated variances.

Bonneville Power Administration

PO Box 3621 Portland, Oregon 97208-3621

DOE/BP-10891-5 APRIL 1998 726

